

HMRC

Internet Filing

Self Assessment – Partnerships

Version: 1.0

XML Schema documentation for:

- SAPartnership (v1.0)

- SAelements (v1.1)

- GovTalk-Envelope (v2.0-HMRC)

Generated: 18 September 2014 (by r413566)

Contents

schema document: SApartnership	14
IRenvelope	15
element: IRenvelope	15
element: IRheader	15
element: SApartnership	15
attribute: AmendedReturn	16
element: PartnershipName	16
element: Partnership	16
element: PartnershipLandProperty	16
element: PartnershipForeign	16
element: PartnershipChargeableAssets	17
element: PartnershipSavings	17
element: Declaration	17
choice:	17
element: PartnershipDeclaration	17
element: PartnershipAgentDeclaration	18
element: AttachedFiles	18
element: Attachment	18
attribute: FileFormat	18
attribute: Filename	19
attribute: Size	19
attribute: Description	19
Partnership	20
element: Partnership	24
element: BusinessInvestmentIncome	25
element: LandProperty	25
element: Foreign	25
element: Trade	25
element: ChargeableAssets	26
element: MemberIsCompany	26
element: MemberIsNonResident	26
element: PartnerOfBusinessAbroad	26
element: EuroEconomicInterestGrouping	26
element: TradingAndProfessionalIncomes	27
element: Income	27
element: NameOfBusiness	28
element: Description	28
element: AccountingPeriodStart	28
element: AccountingPeriodEnd	28
element: DateOfCommencement	29
element: DateOfCessation	29
element: CashBasis	30
element: DetailsNotRequired	30
element: DoNotCover	30
element: AccountingDateHasChanged	30
element: FurtherChange	30
element: CapitalAllowancesSummary	31
element: AnnualInvestmentAllowance	31
element: Cars	31
element: BalancingChargesForCars	32
element: CapitalAllowancesEquipment	32
element: BalancingChargeEquipment	32
element: PlantAndMachinery	32
element: BalancingChargesForPlantAndMachinery	33
element: BuildingsAllowance	33
element: BalancingChargesForBuildingsAllowance	33
element: OtherCapitalAllowances	33
element: BalancingChargesForOtherCapitalAllowances	33
element: TotalAllowances	34
element: TotalBalancingCharges	34
element: TurnoverBelowLimit	34
element: Turnover	34

element: Expenses	35
element: NetProfitOrLoss	35
element: AdditionalInformation	35
element: Line	36
element: IncomeAndExpenses	37
element: IncludeVAT	38
element: ExcludeVAT	38
element: SalesBusinessIncome	39
element: DisallowableCostOfSales	39
element: DisallowableSubContractorCosts	39
element: DisallowableDirectCosts	39
element: DisallowableEmployeeCosts	40
element: DisallowablePremisesCosts	40
element: DisallowableRepairs	40
element: DisallowableAdminExpenses	40
element: DisallowableMotorExpenses	40
element: DisallowableTravelExpenses	41
element: DisallowableAdvertisingExpenses	41
element: DisallowableLegalProfessionalCost	41
element: DisallowableBadDebts	41
element: DisallowableInterest	42
element: DisallowableOtherFinanceCharges	42
element: DisallowableDepreciation	42
element: DisallowableOtherExpenses	42
element: CostOfSales	42
element: SubcontractorCosts	43
element: OtherDirectCosts	43
element: GrossProfitLoss	43
element: OtherIncomeProfits	43
element: EmployeeCosts	44
element: PremisesCosts	44
element: Repairs	44
element: GeneralAdministrativeExpenses	44
element: MotorExpenses	44
element: TravelAndSubsistence	45
element: AdvertisingEtc	45
element: LegalandProfessionalCosts	45
element: BadDebts	45
element: Interest	46
element: OtherFinanceCharges	46
element: DepreciationAndLoss	46
element: OtherExpenses	46
element: TotalExpenses	46
element: NetProfitOrLoss	47
element: TaxAdjustments	47
element: AdditionsToNetProfit	47
element: DisallowableExpenses	48
element: GoodsTakenForPersonalUse	48
element: BalancingCharge	48
element: TotalAdditionsToNetProfit	48
element: DeductionsFromNetProfit	49
element: CapitalAllowances	49
element: Deductions	49
element: TotalDeductionsFromNetProfit	49
element: NetProfitLoss	50
element: AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss	50
element: ChangeOfBasis	50
element: NetProfit	51
element: AllowableLoss	51
element: ProvisionalProfitLoss	51
element: SubcontractorsDeductionsOnAccountOfTax	52
element: TaxDeductedFromTradingIncome	52
element: SummaryOfBalanceSheet	52
element: Assets	52

element: PlantMachineryAndMotorVehicles	53
element: OtherFixedAssets	53
element: StockAndWorkInProgress	53
element: DebtorsPrepaymentsEtc	53
element: BankEtcBalances	53
element: CashInHand	54
element: TotalAssets	54
element: Liabilities	54
element: TradeCreditorsAndAccruals	54
element: LoansAndOverdrawnBankAccounts	55
element: OtherLiabilities	55
element: TotalLiabilities	55
element: NetBusinessAssets	55
element: PartnersCurrentAndCapitalAccounts	56
element: BalanceAtStartOfPeriod	56
element: NetProfitLoss	56
element: CapitalIntroduced	56
element: Drawings	57
element: BalanceAtEndOfPeriod	57
element: NetPartnershipCharges	57
element: PartnershipStatement	57
element: PartnershipInformation	61
element: PeriodStart	62
element: PeriodEnd	62
element: NatureOfTrade	62
element: UsesCTrules	63
element: UsesNonResidenceRules	63
element: ProfitHasForeignTaxDeducted	63
element: TradeProfit	63
element: ChangeOfBasis	63
element: LossHasForeignTaxDeducted	64
element: TradeLoss	64
element: BPRA	64
element: UntaxedUKsavingsIncome	64
element: ForeignSavingsHasForeignTaxDeducted	65
element: UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome	65
element: ForeignDividends	65
element: OtherUntaxedUKincome	65
element: LossFromOtherUntaxedUKincome	65
element: OtherUntaxedForeignIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted	66
element: OtherUntaxedForeignIncome	66
element: IncomeFromOffshoreFundsHasForeignTaxDeducted	66
element: IncomeFromOffshoreFunds	66
element: ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty	67
element: ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings	67
element: LossOnForeignLetProperty	67
element: TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate	67
element: TaxedSavings	67
element: OtherTaxedIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted	68
element: OtherTaxedIncome	68
element: CIS25deductions	68
element: OtherTaxDeducted	68
element: UKincomeTax	69
element: UKtaxCredits	69
element: UKnotionalIncomeTax	69
element: ForeignTaxPaid	69
element: PartnershipCharges	69
element: TotalDisposalChargeableAssets	70
element: PartnerDetails	71
element: PartnerName	72
element: PartnerAddress	72
element: PartnerUTR	72
element: PartnerNINO	73
element: DateAppointed	73

element: DateCeased	73
element: TradeProfit	73
element: ChangeOfBasis	74
element: TradeLoss	74
element: BPRA	74
element: UKsavingsIncome	74
element: UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome	74
element: OverseasDividends	75
element: OtherUntaxedUKIncome	75
element: LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome	75
element: OtherUntaxedForeignIncome	75
element: IncomeFromOffshoreFunds	75
element: ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty	76
element: ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings	76
element: LossOnForeignLetProperty	76
element: TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate	76
element: TaxedSavings	76
element: OtherTaxedIncome	77
element: CIS25deductions	77
element: OtherTaxDeducted	77
element: UKIncomeTax	77
element: UKtaxCredits	78
element: UKnotionalIncomeTax	78
element: ForeignTaxPaid	78
element: PartnershipCharges	78
element: DisposalOfChargeableAssets	78
element: OtherInformation	79
element: IncomeNotIncludedElsewhere	79
element: DetailsIncorrect	79
element: TaxPayerAddress	80
choice:	80
element: PartnerTelephone	80
sequence:	80
element: AgentTelephone	81
element: AgentName	81
element: AgentAddress	81
element: IncludesProvisionalFigures	81
element: TaxAvoidanceSchemes	81
element: Reference	82
element: TaxYearEnd	82
element: BusinessPremisesRenovationAllowances	82
element: CapitalAllowance	82
element: BalancingCharge	83
element: NumberOfPartners	83
element: NominatedPartner	83
element: Capacity	83
element: FullPartnershipStatement	83
element: PartnershipLandProperty	84
element: PartnershipForeign	84
element: PartnershipDisposalOfChargeableAssets	84
element: PartnershipSavings	84
PartnershipLandProperty	85
element: PartnershipLandProperty	86
element: PartnershipDetails	87
element: ReturnPeriodStart	87
element: ReturnPeriodEnd	87
element: FurnishedHolidayLettings	87
element: FurnishedHolidayLettings	88
element: Income	88
element: Expenses	89
element: RentsEtc	89
element: RepairsEtc	89
element: FinanceEtc	89
element: LegalAndProfessionalCosts	90

element: CostOfServicesProvided	90
element: OtherExpenses	90
element: Total	90
element: NetProfitOrLoss	91
element: TaxAdjustments	91
element: PrivateUse	91
element: BalancingCharges	92
element: TotalAdditions	92
element: CapitalAllowances	92
element: EnhancedCapitalAllowances	92
element: LossBroughtForward	93
element: Profit	93
element: Loss	93
element: LossCarriedForward	93
element: InEEA	94
element: PeriodOfGraceElection	94
element: OtherProperty	94
element: Income	94
element: RentsEtc	95
element: Income	95
element: TaxDeducted	95
element: ChargeablePremiums	95
element: ReversePremiums	95
element: TotalIncome	96
element: Expenses	96
element: RentEtc	96
element: RepairsEtc	97
element: FinanceEtc	97
element: LegalAndProfessionalCosts	97
element: CostOfServicesProvided	97
element: OtherExpenses	97
element: TotalExpenses	98
element: NetProfitLoss	98
element: TaxAdjustments	98
element: AdditionsToNetProfit	98
element: PrivateUse	99
element: BalancingCharges	99
element: TotalAdditions	99
element: DeductionsFromNetProfit	99
element: AnnualInvestmentAllowance	100
element: CapitalAllowances	100
element: EnhancedCapitalAllowances	100
element: EnergySavingAllowance	100
element: WearAndTear	101
element: TotalDeductions	101
element: ProfitLossForReturnPeriod	101
PartnershipForeign	102
element: PartnershipForeign	103
element: ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty	104
element: ReturnPeriodStart	104
element: ReturnPeriodEnd	105
element: InterestEtc	105
element: InterestEtcRow	105
element: TotalIncomeRemittable	105
element: Dividends	106
element: DividendsRow	106
element: TotalDividendsIncomeRemittable	106
element: AmountNotQualifyingForUKTaxCredit	106
element: LandProperty	107
element: Country	107
element: Gross	107
element: ForeignTax	107
element: ChargeablePremiums	108
element: Country	108

element: Gross	108
element: ForeignTax	108
element: TotalGross	109
element: TotalForeignTax	109
element: DisposalsOfOffshoreFunds	109
element: ForeignLettingsLoss	109
element: IncomeLandPropertyAbroad	110
element: IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad	110
element: Address	111
element: TotalRentsEtc	111
element: MultipleProperties	111
element: IncomeUnremittable	111
element: Expenses	112
element: RentRatesEtc	112
element: RepairsAndRenewals	112
element: FinanceCharges	112
element: LegalAndProfessionalCosts	113
element: CostOfServices	113
element: OtherExpenses	113
element: TotalExpenditure	113
element: NetProfitLoss	114
element: TaxAdjustments	114
element: AdditionsToNetProfit	114
element: PrivateUse	114
element: BalancingCharges	115
element: TotalAdditions	115
element: DeductionsFromNetProfit	115
element: CapitalAllowances	116
element: EnhancedCapitalAllowances	116
element: EnergySavingAllowance	116
element: WearAndTear	116
element: TotalDeductions	116
element: AdjustedProfit	117
element: AdjustedLoss	117
choice:	118
sequence:	118
choice:	118
element: TaxableProfit	118
element: AllowableLoss	119
element: ForeignTaxPaid	119
sequence:	119
element: MultipleLettings	119
element: MultipleLetting	120
element: Country	120
element: TaxableProfitOrLoss	120
element: ForeignTax	120
element: AmountChargeable	120
choice:	121
element: TotalTaxableProfit	121
element: TotalAllowableLoss	121
element: TotalForeignTax	121
element: TotalAmountChargeable	122
element: AdditionalInformation	122
element: Line	122
PartnershipChargeableAssets	123
element: PartnershipChargeableAssets	123
element: Disposals	123
element: DisposalRow	123
element: Description	123
element: Unquoted	124
element: Proceeds	124
element: FurtherInformation	124
element: TotalProceeds	124
element: AdditionalInformation	124

element: Line	125
PartnershipSavings	126
element: PartnershipSavings	127
element: Interest	127
element: TaxNotDeducted	128
element: PeriodStart	128
element: PeriodEnd	128
element: UKbanksEtcGross	128
element: NationalSavings	129
element: OtherIncomeFromUKsavings	129
element: TotalInterestTaxNotDeducted	129
element: TaxDeducted	129
element: UKbanksEtcNet	130
element: UKauthorisedUnitTrusts	130
element: NatSavingsFirstOptionAndFixedRate	130
element: OtherIncome	131
element: TotalTaxDeducted	131
element: TotalGross	131
element: Dividends	132
element: UKcompanies	132
element: UKauthorisedUnitTrusts	132
element: CompanyAndUnitTrustTaxCredit	132
element: ScripDividends	133
element: NonQualifyingDistributions	133
element: Net	133
element: Tax	133
element: Gross	134
element: TotalNotionalTax	134
element: TotalGross	134
element: OtherIncome	135
element: WithoutTaxDeducted	135
element: PeriodStart	135
element: PeriodEnd	135
element: Profit	136
element: Loss	136
element: WithTaxDeducted	136
IRheader	137
element: IRheader	138
element: Keys	138
element: Key	138
attribute: Type	138
element: PeriodEnd	139
element: Principal	139
element: Contact	139
element: Agent	139
element: AgentID	139
element: Company	140
element: Address	140
element: Line	140
element: PostCode	140
element: Country	141
element: Contact	141
element: DefaultCurrency	141
element: Manifest	141
element: Contains	142
element: Reference	142
element: Namespace	142
element: SchemaVersion	142
element: TopElementName	142
element: IRmark	143
attribute: Type	143
element: Sender	143
SAPartnership_ContactDetailsStructure	144
type: SAPartnership_ContactDetailsStructure	144

element: Name	144
element: Ttl	144
element: Fore	145
element: Sur	145
element: Email	145
attribute: Type	145
attribute: Preferred	145
element: Telephone	146
element: Fax	146
Spartnership_EmailType	147
type: SPartnership_EmailType	147
Spartnership_IRdecimalType	148
type: SPartnership_IRdecimalType	148
Spartnership_IRheaderStringType	149
type: SPartnership_IRheaderStringType	149
Spartnership_IRmonetaryStructure	150
type: SPartnership_IRmonetaryStructure	150
attribute: Currency	150
Spartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	151
type: SPartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	151
attribute: Currency	151
Spartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType	152
type: SPartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType	152
Spartnership_ISOcurrencyType	153
type: SPartnership_ISOcurrencyType	153
Spartnership_PtrSA56charStringType	154
type: SPartnership_PtrSA56charStringType	154
Spartnership_PtrSAdateType	155
type: SPartnership_PtrSAdateType	155
Spartnership_SA28charStringType	156
type: SPartnership_SA28charStringType	156
Spartnership_SA56charStringType	157
type: SPartnership_SA56charStringType	157
Spartnership_SA80charStringType	158
type: SPartnership_SA80charStringType	158
Spartnership_SAaddInfoLineType	159
type: SPartnership_SAaddInfoLineType	159
Spartnership_SAaddressStructure	160
type: SPartnership_SAaddressStructure	160
element: Line	160
element: ShortLine	160
element: PostCode	160
Spartnership_SAfilenameType	161
type: SPartnership_SAfilenameType	161
Spartnership_SAmonetaryStructure	162
type: SPartnership_SAmonetaryStructure	162
Spartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	163
type: SPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	163
Spartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType	164
type: SPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType	164
Spartnership_SANumberOfPartnersType	165
type: SPartnership_SANumberOfPartnersType	165
Spartnership_SpartnershipForeignTableStructure	166
type: SPartnership_SpartnershipForeignTableStructure	166
element: Country	166
element: Unremittable	166
element: Gross	166
element: ForeignTax	166
Spartnership_SApersonNameType	167
type: SPartnership_SApersonNameType	167
Spartnership_SAstringType	168
type: SPartnership_SAstringType	168
Spartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureLowerDividendRate	169
type: SPartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureLowerDividendRate	169

element: Net	169
element: Tax	169
element: Gross	169
SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate	170
type: SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate	170
element: Net	170
element: Tax	170
element: Gross	170
SApartnership_SATelephoneNumberType	171
type: SApartnership_SATelephoneNumberType	171
SApartnership_TelephoneStructure	172
type: SApartnership_TelephoneStructure	172
attribute: Type	172
attribute: Mobile	172
attribute: Preferred	172
element: Number	172
element: Extension	172
SApartnership_WorkHomeType	174
type: SApartnership_WorkHomeType	174
SApartnership_YesNoType	175
type: SApartnership_YesNoType	175
SApartnership_YesType	176
type: SApartnership_YesType	176
schema document: SAElements	177
BoxType	178
type: BoxType	178
Box	179
element: Box	179
schema document: GovTalk-Envelope	180
GovTalkMessage	181
element: GovTalkMessage	182
element: EnvelopeVersion	182
element: Header	182
element: MessageDetails	182
element: Class	182
element: Qualifier	183
element: Function	183
element: TransactionID	183
element: AuditID	184
element: CorrelationID	184
element: ResponseEndPoint	184
attribute: PollInterval	184
element: Transformation	184
element: GatewayTest	185
element: GatewayTimestamp	185
element: SenderDetails	185
element: IDAuthentication	185
element: SenderID	185
element: Authentication	186
element: Method	186
element: Role	186
choice:	186
element: Value	187
element: Signature	187
element: X509Certificate	187
element: EmailAddress	187
element: GovTalkDetails	187
element: Keys	188
element: Key	188
attribute: Type	188
element: TargetDetails	188
element: Organisation	188
element: GatewayValidation	189
element: Processed	189

element: Result	189
element: ChannelRouting	189
element: Channel	189
choice:	190
element: URI	190
element: Name	190
element: Product	190
element: Version	190
element: ID	191
attribute: Type	191
element: Timestamp	191
element: GovTalkErrors	191
element: Error	191
element: RaisedBy	191
element: Number	192
element: Type	192
element: Text	192
element: Location	192
element: GatewayAdditions	193
anyAttribute:	193
any:	193
element: Body	193
anyAttribute:	193
any:	193
UnicodeNameString	194
type: UnicodeNameString	194
Rule Index	195
Rule Documentation	199
Mapping Id Index	216
Index	220

How to read this document

Navigation

If you are reading this on a computer, then there are a lot of places that you can click to be taken to a definition.

Some of these are coloured blue, however there are other places, such as diagrams and the contents/index pages that are also clickable. If this is your first time, just try clicking on anything that you want more information about.

If you are reading this on paper, there is an index of structures and rules at the end of the document.

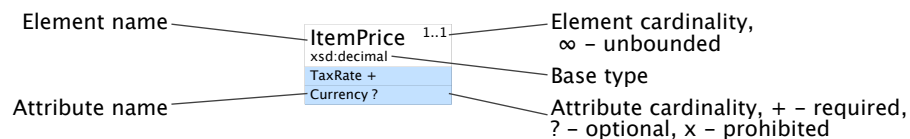
Schemas

Each schema has a summary page, showing information about the Schema, such as its namespace, version, schema location, and a list of the globals defined in the schema.

Structures

Structures are represented graphically in diagrams (as explained below), and as a textual table of properties. These can be restrictions on the information allowed in that part of the structure, or information about the structure, such as a description of purpose.

Diagrams



Parents are linked to child elements, if such exist, via lines. These lines may link to non–element boxes, such as "choice" and "sequence" that represent choices between child elements, and a sequence of child elements respectively.

Rules

Before the Index is a section summarising all of the rules defined on elements of this [output stream/schema]. This lists the error code, or rule identifier and descriptions of the rules, along with which page the structure on which they appear occurs.

Patterns

Pattern validation on a box element is a way to restrict what entries are valid for that box.

Patterns only apply to text–based elements (strings, numbers or dates) where a certain format is required. When multiple patterns are specified on the same box, then an entry in that box matching any one of those patterns will be allowed. When a box has a type restricted by a pattern, as well as a pattern of its own, only entries matching both patterns are allowed.

The official definition of how patterns are used is available at <http://www.w3.org/TR/xmlschema-2/#rf-pattern>.

Useful examples can be found at http://www.w3schools.com/schema/schema_facets.asp.

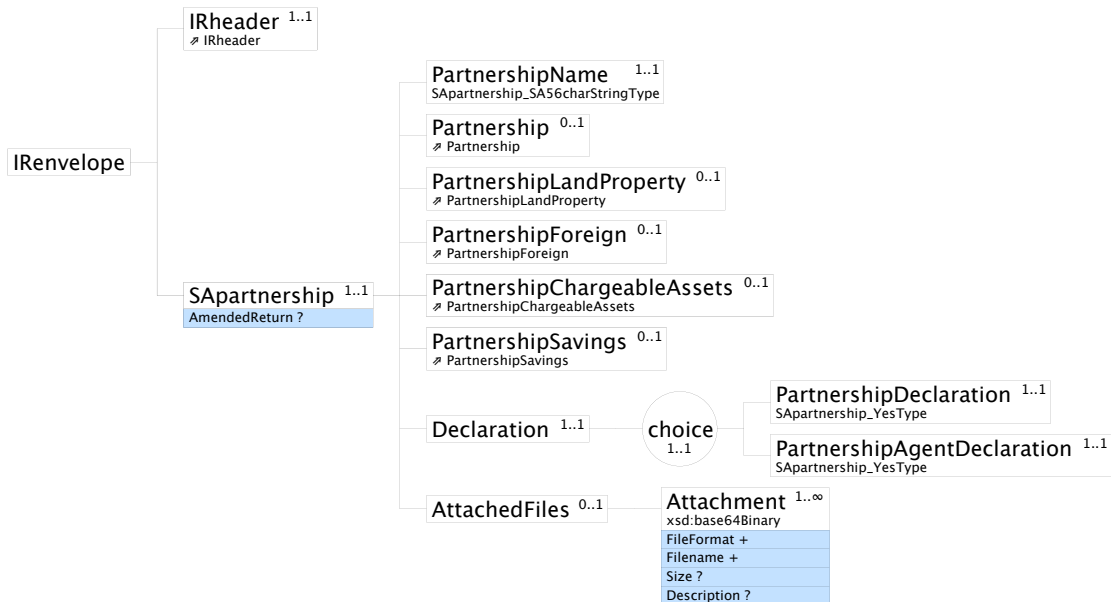
XML Definitions

schema: SApartnership

URI	http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/taxation/SA/SA800/14-15/1
Schema location	SApartnership-v1-0.xsd
version	1.0
Identifier	PTR-1.0
Audience	e-service developers
Contributor	CoreFiling Ltd
Coverage.Spatial	UK
Coverage.Temporal.Beginning Date	2014-04-06
Coverage.Temporal.EndDate	2015-04-05
Creator	HMRC
Publisher	HMRC
Title	SA Partnership Return Transaction Schema
Type	message
Language	[ISO 639-2/B] ENG
Rights.Copyright	(C) Crown Copyright 2001-2014
Subject	Economics, Finance and Tax
Date.Created	2007-02-07
Date.Modified	2014-09-18

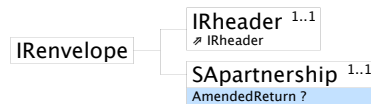
schema contents:

element	IRenvelope
element	Partnership
element	PartnershipLandProperty
element	PartnershipForeign
element	PartnershipChargeableAssets
element	PartnershipSavings
element	IRheader



element: IRenvelope

XML



path	/IRenvelope
------	-------------

element: IRheader

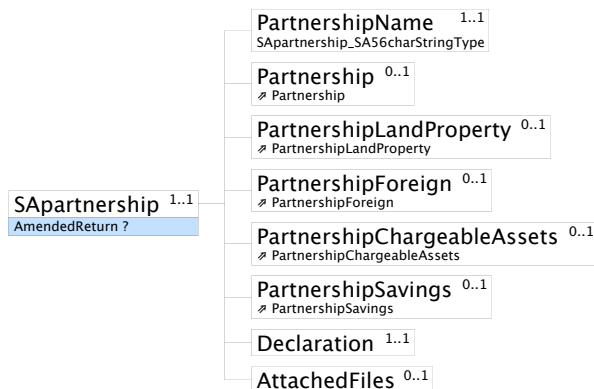
XML



ref	IRheader
path	/IRenvelope/IRheader
cardinality	1..1
documentation	The following elements from the IRheader are required for SA Partnerships returns: TestMessage, Keys, PeriodEnd, DefaultCurrency, Manifest, IRmark

element: SApartmentship

XML



path	/IRenvelope/SApartmentship
cardinality	1..1
documentation	The partnership reference should be placed in a Key element in the IRheader. The Key element has a Type value of "UTR".

validation rule:

error code: 5090	description: Date of receipt of amendment must be less than 12 months following statutory due date
transactional message (en)	You have indicated an amended submission but the amendment window has now closed for the year of assessment to which your submission relates.
error code: 6001	description: Submission must not contain any attachments if the message class indicates no attachments
transactional message (en)	Submission must not contain any attachments if the message class indicates no attachments
error code: 6015	description: Submission must contain at least one attachment if the message class indicates attachments
transactional message (en)	Submission must contain at least one attachment if the message class indicates attachments

attribute: AmendedReturn**XML**

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/@AmendedReturn
cardinality	0..1
description	Tick box – Amended Return
id	[PSHIP-AMENDED-RETURN-IND]

element: PartnershipName**XML**

PartnershipName 1..1
 SAPartnership_SA56charStringType

base	SAPartnership_SA56charStringType
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/PartnershipName
cardinality	1..1

element: Partnership**XML**

Partnership 0..1
 Partnership

ref	Partnership
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/Partnership
cardinality	0..1
description	SA800
id	[SA800]

element: PartnershipLandProperty**XML**

PartnershipLandProperty 0..1
 PartnershipLandProperty

ref	PartnershipLandProperty
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/PartnershipLandProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	SA801
id	[SA801]

element: PartnershipForeign**XML**

PartnershipForeign 0..1
 PartnershipForeign

ref	PartnershipForeign
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/PartnershipForeign
cardinality	0..1
description	SA802
id	[SA802]

element: PartnershipChargeableAssets

XML

PartnershipChargeableAssets 0..1
 PartnershipChargeableAssets

ref	PartnershipChargeableAssets
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/PartnershipChargeableAssets
cardinality	0..1
description	SA803
id	[SA803]

element: PartnershipSavings

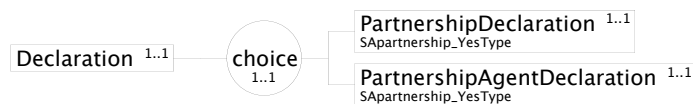
XML

PartnershipSavings 0..1
 PartnershipSavings

ref	PartnershipSavings
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/PartnershipSavings
cardinality	0..1
description	SA804
id	[SA804]

element: Declaration

XML



path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/Declaration
cardinality	1..1
description	declaration signature

choice:

XML



path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/Declaration
cardinality	1..1

element: PartnershipDeclaration

XML

PartnershipDeclaration 1..1
 SAPartnership_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/Declaration/PartnershipDeclaration
cardinality	1..1

base	SAPartnership_SAstringType
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/AttachedFiles/Attachment/@FileFormat
cardinality	1..1
example	pdf

enumerated values:

pdf

attribute: Filename XML

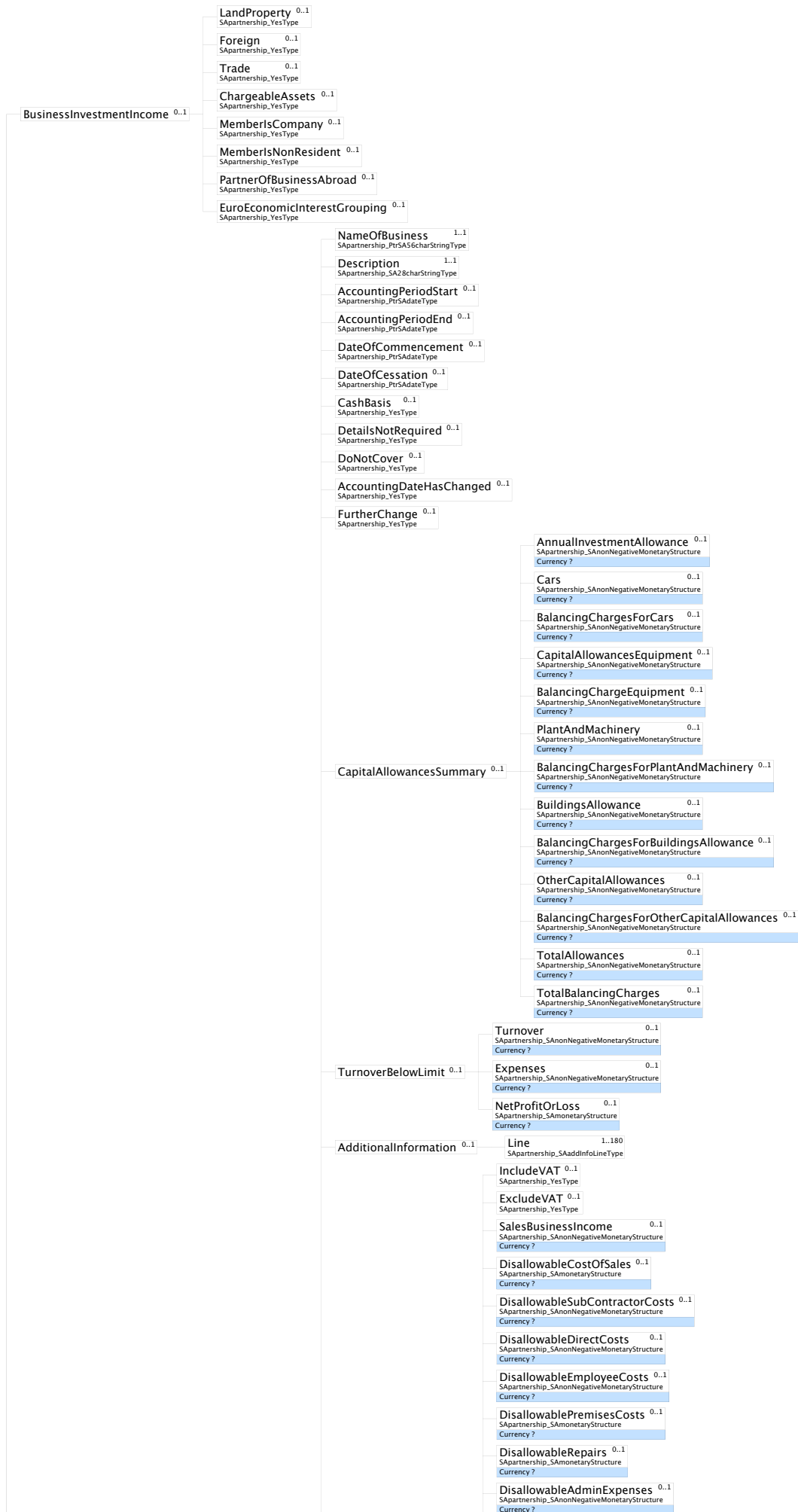
base	SAPartnership_SAfilenameType
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/AttachedFiles/Attachment/@Filename
cardinality	1..1
pattern	.*\.pdf

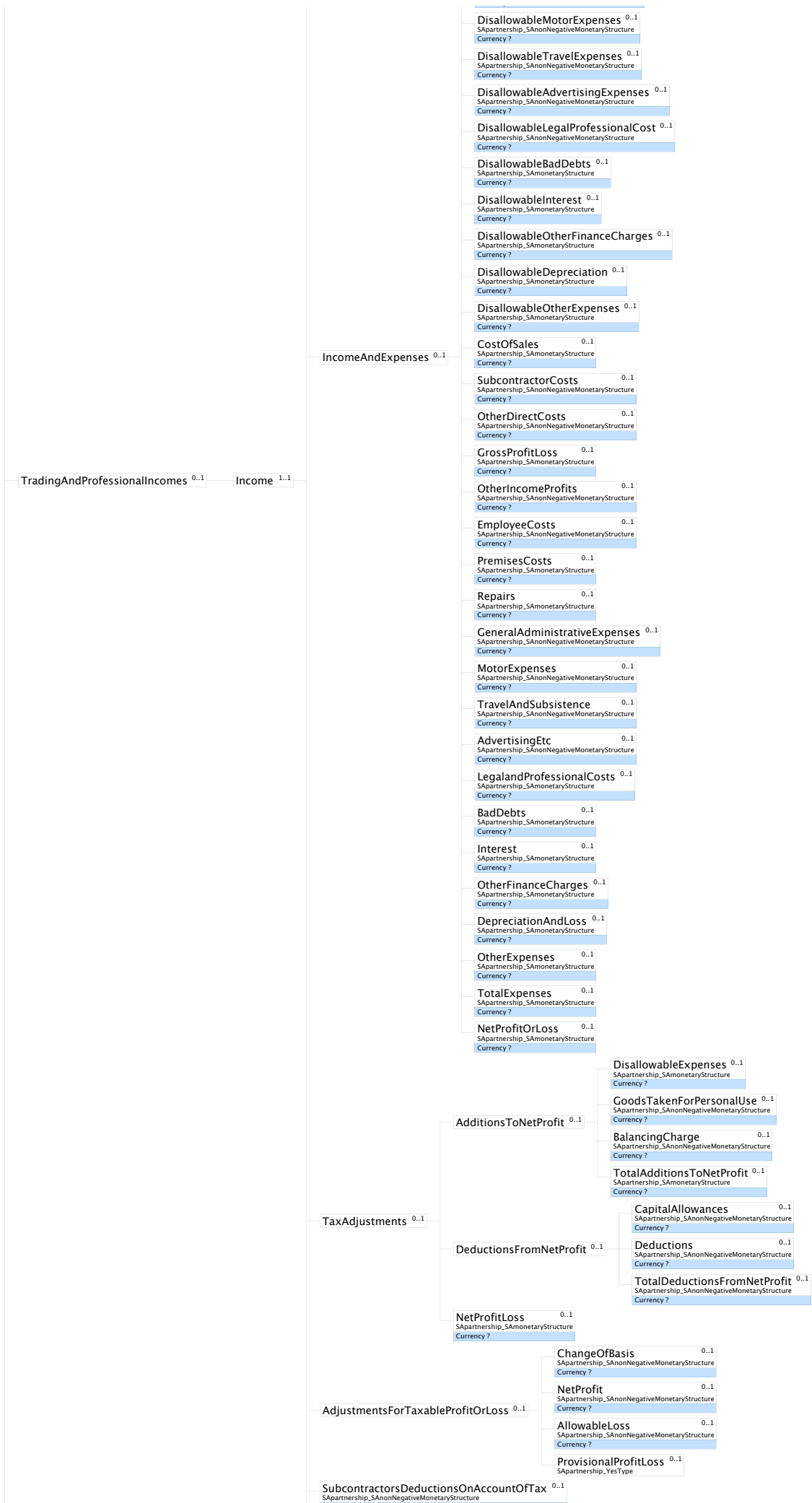
attribute: Size XML

base	xsd:integer
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/AttachedFiles/Attachment/@Size
cardinality	0..1
example	12345

attribute: Description XML

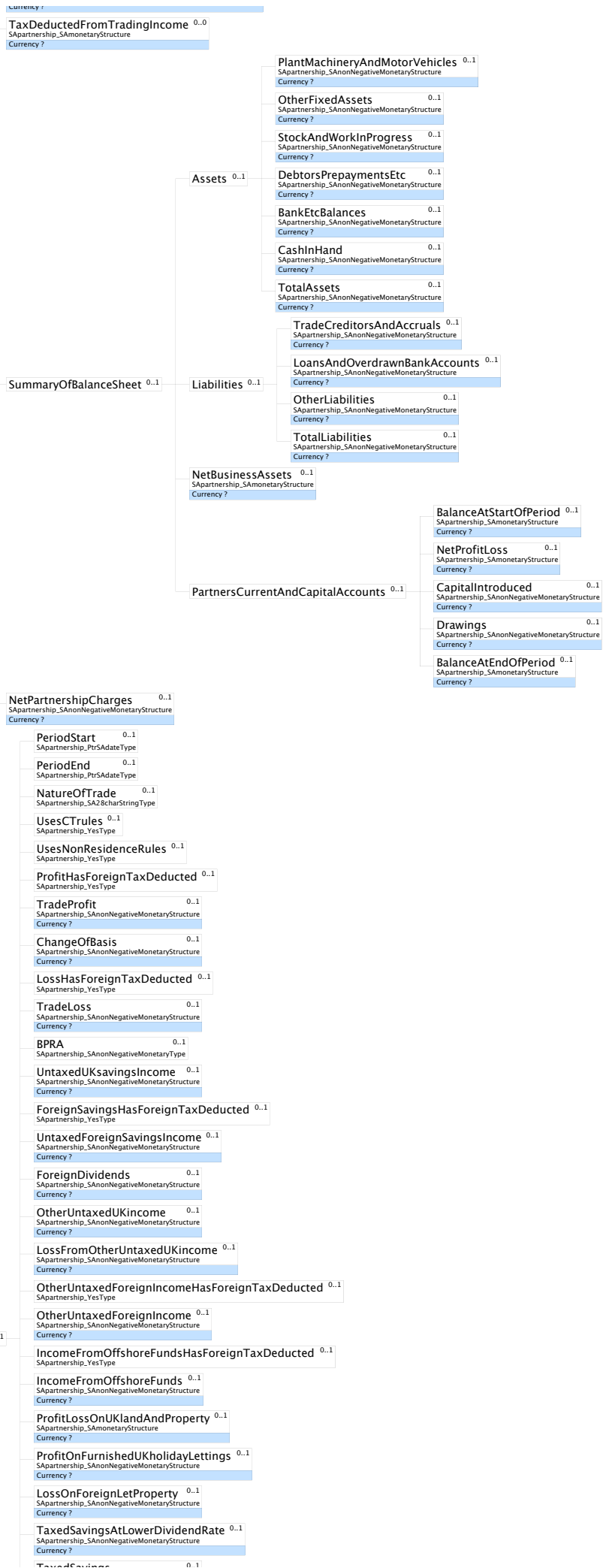
base	SAPartnership_SAstringType
path	/IRenvelope/SAPartnership/AttachedFiles/Attachment/@Description
cardinality	0..1
example	description
pattern	[^£\$#~ €]+





Partnership

PartnershipInformation 1..1



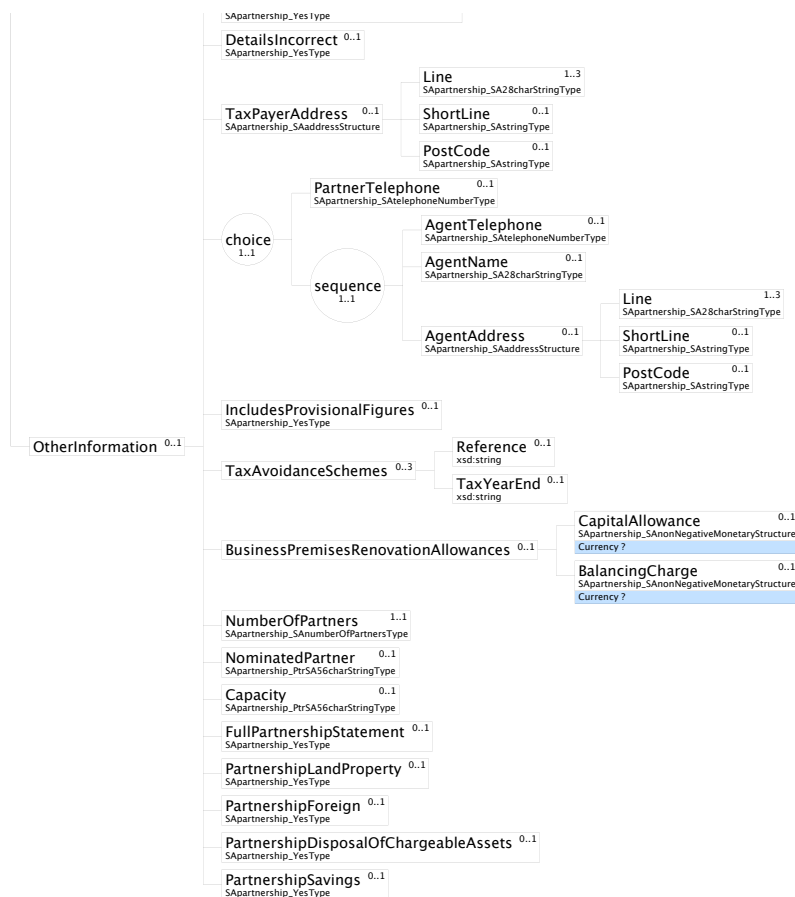
PartnershipStatement 0..1

PartnerDetails 1..999

IncomeNotIncludedElsewhere 0..1

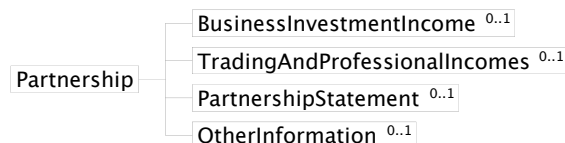
taxedSavings	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
OtherTaxedIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted	0..1
SApartnership_Yes1Type	
OtherTaxedIncome	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
CIS25deductions	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
OtherTaxDeducted	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
UKIncomeTax	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
UKtaxCredits	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
UKnotionalIncomeTax	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
ForeignTaxPaid	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
PartnershipCharges	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
TotalDisposalChargeableAssets	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
PartnerName	1..1
SApartnership_SAPersonNameType	
PartnerAddress	0..1
SApartnership_SAddressStructure	
PartnerUTR	1..1
xsd:string	
PartnerNINO	0..1
xsd:string	
DateAppointed	0..1
SApartnership_PtrSAdateType	
DateCeased	0..1
SApartnership_PtrSAdateType	
TradeProfit	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
ChangeOfBasis	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
TradeLoss	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
BPRA	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType	
UKsavingsIncome	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
OverseasDividends	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
OtherUntaxedUKIncome	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
OtherUntaxedForeignIncome	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
IncomeFromOffshoreFunds	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty	0..1
SApartnership_SAmetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
LossOnForeignLetProperty	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
TaxedSavings	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
OtherTaxedIncome	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
CIS25deductions	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
OtherTaxDeducted	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
UKIncomeTax	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
UKtaxCredits	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
UKnotionalIncomeTax	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
ForeignTaxPaid	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
PartnershipCharges	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
DisposalOfChargeableAssets	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

Line	1..3
SApartnership_SA28charStringType	
ShortLine	0..1
SApartnership_SAstringType	
PostCode	0..1
SApartnership_SAstringType	



element: **Partnership**

XML



path	/Partnership
------	--------------

validation rule:

error code: 6952	description: [3.26] should be present if [3.24] or [3.25]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [3.24] or [3.25]. Please complete box [3.26].
error code: 6953	description: [3.49] should be present if [3.29] or [3.46] or [3.47] or [3.48]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [3.29] or [3.46] or [3.47] or [3.48]. Please complete box [3.49].
error code: 6954	description: [3.64] should be present if [3.51] or [3.52] or [3.53] or [3.54] or [3.55] or [3.56] or [3.57] or [3.58] or [3.59] or [3.60] or [3.61] or [3.62] or [3.63]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [3.51] or [3.52] or [3.53] or [3.54] or [3.55] or [3.56] or [3.57] or [3.58] or [3.59] or [3.60] or [3.61] or [3.62] or [3.63]. Please complete box [3.64].
error code: 6955	description: [3.65] should be present if [3.49] or [3.50] or [3.64]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [3.49] or [3.50] or [3.64]. Please complete box [3.65].
error code: 6956	description: [3.66] should be present if [3.38] or [3.39] or [3.40] or [3.41] or [3.42] or [3.43] or [3.44] or [3.45]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [3.38] or [3.39] or [3.40] or [3.41] or [3.42] or [3.43] or [3.44] or [3.45]. Please complete box [3.66].
error code: 6957	description: [3.66] should be present if [3.30] or [3.31] or [3.32] or [3.33] or [3.34] or [3.35] or [3.36] or [3.37]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [3.30] or [3.31] or [3.32] or [3.33] or [3.34] or [3.35] or [3.36] or [3.37]. Please complete box [3.66].
error code: 6958	description: [3.69] should be present if [3.66] or [3.67] or [3.68]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [3.66] or [3.67] or [3.68]. Please complete box [3.69].
error code: 6959	description: [3.72] should be present if [3.70] or [3.71]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [3.70] or [3.71]. Please complete box [3.72].

error code: 6960	description: [3.73] should be present if [3.65] or [3.69] or [3.72]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [3.65] or [3.69] or [3.72]. Please complete box [3.73].
error code: 6961	description: [3.83] should be present if ([3.26] exceeds 0) or ([3.73] exceeds 0)
transactional message (en)	The amount in box ([3.26] exceeds 0) or ([3.73] exceeds 0). Please complete box [3.83].

element: BusinessInvestmentIncome

XML



path	/Partnership/BusinessInvestmentIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Business investment income
id	[Business investment income group]

element: LandProperty

XML



base	SApartmentship_YesType
path	/Partnership/BusinessInvestmentIncome/LandProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	Land property
id	[1.0]

element: Foreign

XML



base	SApartmentship_YesType
path	/Partnership/BusinessInvestmentIncome/Foreign
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign
id	[2.0]

element: Trade

XML



base	SApartmentship_YesType
path	/Partnership/BusinessInvestmentIncome/Trade
cardinality	0..1

description	Trade
id	[3.0]

element: ChargeableAssets

XML

ChargeableAssets^{0..1}
SApartnership_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/BusinessInvestmentIncome/ChargeableAssets
cardinality	0..1
description	Chargeable assets
id	[4.0]

element: MemberIsCompany

XML

MemberIsCompany^{0..1}
SApartnership_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/BusinessInvestmentIncome/MemberIsCompany
cardinality	0..1
description	Member is company
id	[5X]

element: MemberIsNonResident

XML

MemberIsNonResident^{0..1}
SApartnership_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/BusinessInvestmentIncome/MemberIsNonResident
cardinality	0..1
description	Member is non resident
id	[5Y]

element: PartnerOfBusinessAbroad

XML

PartnerOfBusinessAbroad^{0..1}
SApartnership_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/BusinessInvestmentIncome/PartnerOfBusinessAbroad
cardinality	0..1
description	Partner of business abroad
id	[5Z]

element: EuroEconomicInterestGrouping

XML

EuroEconomicInterestGrouping^{0..1}
SApartnership_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/BusinessInvestmentIncome/EuroEconomicInterestGrouping
cardinality	0..1

description	Euro economic interest grouping
id	[6.0]

element: TradingAndProfessionalIncomes

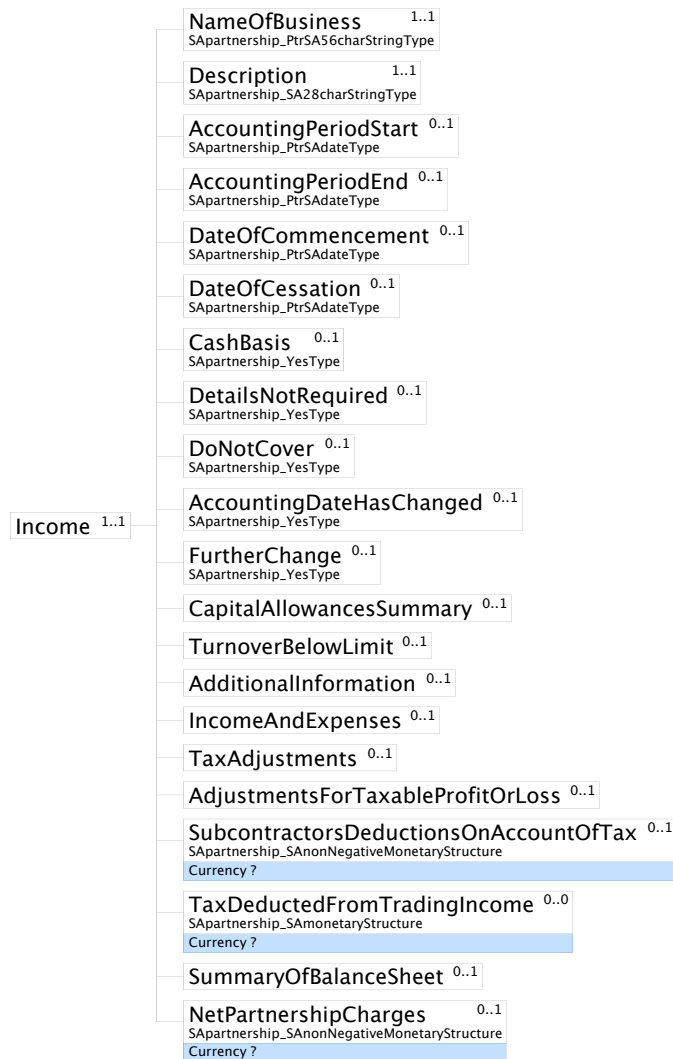
XML

TradingAndProfessionalIncomes 0..1 — Income 1..1

path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes
cardinality	0..1
description	Trading and professional incomes
id	[Trading and professional incomes]

element: Income

XML



path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income
cardinality	1..1
description	Income
id	[Trading and professional income]

validation rule:

error code: 6962	description: Balancing charge must equal total balancing charges if any of [3.29] or [3.50] or [3.73] are present
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.68] must equal the amount in box [3.23] if there is an entry in any of boxes ([3.29], [3.50], [3.73]). Please check.

element: **NameOfBusiness**

XML

NameOfBusiness 1..1
SApartnership_PtrSA56charStringType

base	SApartnership_PtrSA56charStringType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/NameOfBusiness
cardinality	1..1
description	Name of business
id	[3.1]

element: **Description**

XML

Description 1..1
SApartnership_SA28charStringType

base	SApartnership_SA28charStringType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/Description
cardinality	1..1
description	Description
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ,.)(/ & \ -]*
id	[3.2]

element: **AccountingPeriodStart**

XML

AccountingPeriodStart 0..1
SApartnership_PtrSAdateType

base	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingPeriodStart
cardinality	0..1
description	Accounting period start
example	2006-04-06
id	[3.4]

validation rule:

error code: 6600	description: If present then [3.2] must be present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [3.4]. Please complete box [3.2].
error code: 6661	description: If both 3.4 [3.4] and 7.6 [7.6] are present then 7.1 [7.1] must equal 3.4 [3.4]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [3.4] and box [7.6]. The date in box [7.1] must equal the date in box [3.4]. Please check.
error code: 6698	description: If both [3.4] and one or more of [7.44] and [7.45] are present then [7.42] must equal [3.4]
transactional message (en)	There is a date in box [3.4] and an entry in one or more of boxes [7.44] and [7.45]. The date in box [7.42] must equal the date in box [3.4]. Please check.
error code: 6699	description: [N1.1] must equal [3.4]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [N1.1] must equal the date in box [3.4]. Please check.

element: **AccountingPeriodEnd**

XML

AccountingPeriodEnd 0..1
SApartnership_PtrSAdateType

base	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingPeriodEnd
cardinality	0..1

description	Accounting period end
example	2006-04-06
id	[3.5]

validation rule:

error code: 6601	description: [3.5] should be on or after [3.4]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [3.5] cannot be earlier than the date in box [3.4]. Please amend the incorrect entry.
error code: 6900	description: If both [3.5] and [7.6] are present then [7.2] must equal [3.5]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [3.5] and box [7.6]. The date in box [7.2] must equal the date in box [3.5]. Please check.
error code: 6950	description: If both [3.5] and one or more of [7.44] and [7.45] are present then [7.43] must equal [3.5]
transactional message (en)	If both [3.5] and one or more of [7.44] and [7.45] are present then [7.43] must equal [3.5]. Please check.
error code: 6901	description: [N1.2] must equal [3.5]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [N1.2] must equal the date in box [3.5]. Please check.

element: DateOfCommencement

XML

DateOfCommencement^{0..1}
SAPartnership_PtrSAdateType

base	SAPartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/DateOfCommencement
cardinality	0..1
description	Date of commencement
example	2006-04-06
id	[3.7]

validation rule:

error code: 8237	description: [3.7] must be on or before the last day of the return year.
transactional message (en)	Date of commencement entered in box 3.7 must be on or before the 5th April of the return year. Please check
error code: 8238	description: [3.7] must be after 5th April three years prior to the last day of the return year.
transactional message (en)	Date of commencement entered in box 3.7 must fall within the 3 years ending with 5 April of the Return year. Please check.

element: DateOfCessation

XML

DateOfCessation^{0..1}
SAPartnership_PtrSAdateType

base	SAPartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/DateOfCessation
cardinality	0..1
description	Date of cessation
example	2006-04-06
id	[3.8]

validation rule:

error code: 6603	description: Date of cessation is valid if and only if this on or after [3.7]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [3.8] cannot be earlier than the date in box [3.7]. Please amend the incorrect entry.
error code: 6604	description: If [3.8] is present, it must be within the return year
transactional message (en)	The date in box [3.8] must be within the return year. Please check.

element: **CashBasis**

XML

CashBasis 0..1
SAPartnership_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CashBasis
cardinality	0..1
description	Cash basis
id	[3.9]

element: **DetailsNotRequired**

XML

DetailsNotRequired 0..1
SAPartnership_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/DetailsNotRequired
cardinality	0..1
description	Details not required
id	[3.10]

element: **DoNotCover**

XML

DoNotCover 0..1
SAPartnership_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/DoNotCover
cardinality	0..1
description	Do not cover
id	[3.11]

element: **AccountingDateHasChanged**

XML

AccountingDateHasChanged 0..1
SAPartnership_YesType

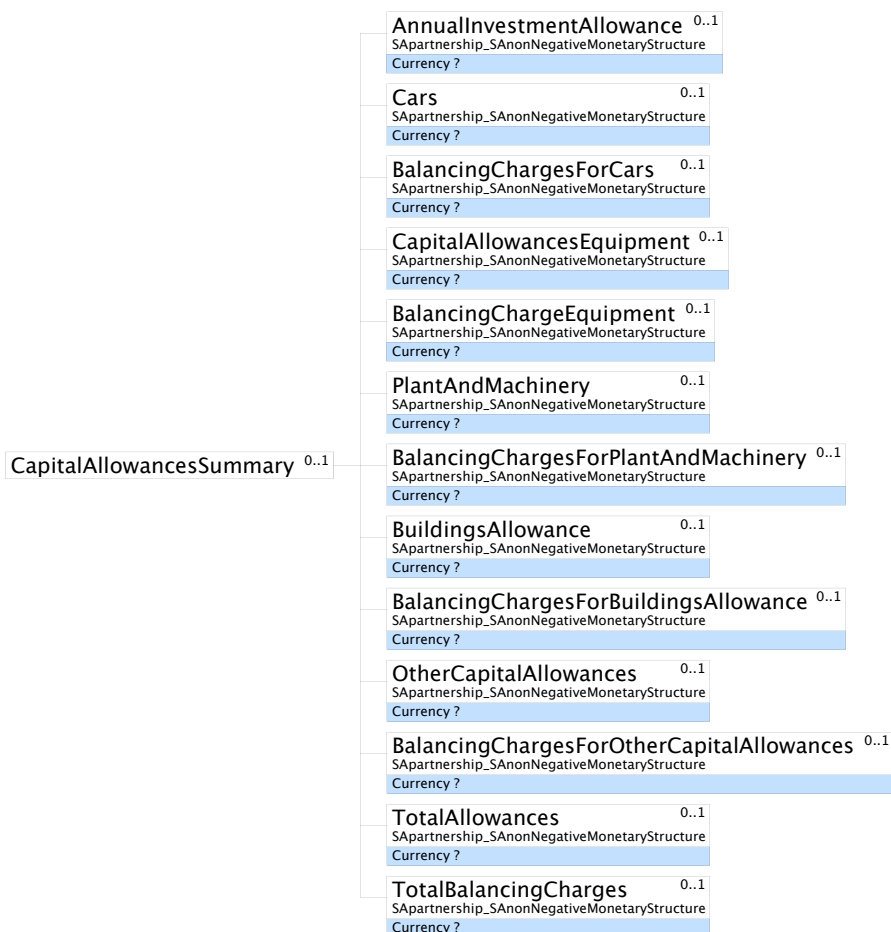
base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingDateHasChanged
cardinality	0..1
description	Accounting date has changed
id	[3.12]

element: **FurtherChange**

XML

FurtherChange 0..1
SAPartnership_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/FurtherChange
cardinality	0..1
description	Further change
id	[3.13]



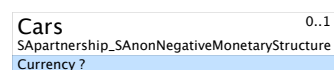
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital allowances summary
id	[Capital allowances summary]



base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/AnnualInvestmentAllowance
cardinality	0..1
description	Annual Investment Allowance
id	[3.13A]

validation rule:

error code: 6902	description: [3.13A] should not exceed [£750,000]
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.13A] exceeds [£750,000]. Please check.



base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
------	---

path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/Cars
cardinality	0..1
description	Cars
id	[3.14]

element: **BalancingChargesForCars**

XML

BalancingChargesForCars 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/BalancingChargesForCars
cardinality	0..1
description	Balancing charges for cars
id	[3.15]

element: **CapitalAllowancesEquipment**

XML

CapitalAllowancesEquipment 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/CapitalAllowancesEquipment
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital allowances – equipment
id	[3.14A]

element: **BalancingChargeEquipment**

XML

BalancingChargeEquipment 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/BalancingChargeEquipment
cardinality	0..1
description	Balancing charge – equipment
id	[3.15A]

element: **PlantAndMachinery**

XML

PlantAndMachinery 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/PlantAndMachinery
cardinality	0..1
description	Plant and machinery
id	[3.16]

element: **BalancingChargesForPlantAndMachinery**

XML

BalancingChargesForPlantAndMachinery 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/BalancingChargesForPlantAndMachinery
cardinality	0..1
description	Balancing charges for plant and machinery
id	[3.17]

element: **BuildingsAllowance**

XML

BuildingsAllowance 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/BuildingsAllowance
cardinality	0..1
description	Buildings allowance
id	[3.18]

element: **BalancingChargesForBuildingsAllowance**

XML

BalancingChargesForBuildingsAllowance 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/BalancingChargesForBuildingsAllowance
cardinality	0..1
description	Balancing charges for buildings allowance
id	[3.19]

element: **OtherCapitalAllowances**

XML

OtherCapitalAllowances 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/OtherCapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Other capital allowances
id	[3.20]

element: **BalancingChargesForOtherCapitalAllowances**

XML

BalancingChargesForOtherCapitalAllowances 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/BalancingChargesForOtherCapitalAllowances

cardinality	0..1
description	Balancing charges for other capital allowances
id	[3.21]

element: TotalAllowances

XML

TotalAllowances 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/TotalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Total allowances
id	[3.22]

validation rule:

error code: 6605	description: [3.22] should equal (the sum of [3.13A], [3.14], [3.14A], [3.16], [3.18], and [3.20])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.22] must equal (the sum of [3.13A], [3.14], [3.14A], [3.16], [3.18], and [3.20]). Please check.

element: TotalBalancingCharges

XML

TotalBalancingCharges 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

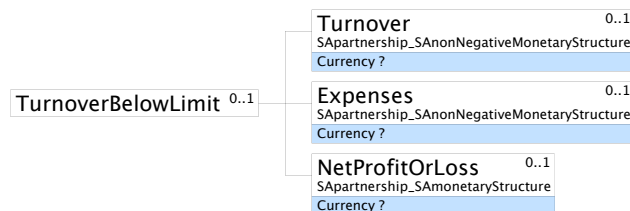
base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/TotalBalancingCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Total balancing charges
id	[3.23]

validation rule:

error code: 6606	description: [3.23] should equal (the sum of [3.15], [3.15A], [3.17], [3.19], and [3.21])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.23] must equal (the sum of [3.15], [3.15A], [3.17], [3.19], and [3.21]). Please check.

element: TurnoverBelowLimit

XML



path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TurnoverBelowLimit
cardinality	0..1
description	Turnover below limit
id	[Turnover below limit]

element: Turnover

XML

Turnover 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TurnoverBelowLimit/Turnover
cardinality	0..1
description	Turnover
id	[3.24]

validation rule:

error code: 8200	description: ([3.24] – [3.23]) multiplied by days in return year (365 or 366) divided by days in period which begins in [3.4] and ends in [3.5] must be < [£81,000] or > [£15,000,000]
transactional message (en)	([3.24] – [3.23]) multiplied by days in return year (365 or 366) divided by days in period which begins in [3.4] and ends in [3.5] must be less than [£81,000] or greater than [£15,000,000]. Please check.
error code: 6608	description: If [3.24] is present [3.4] must be present.
transactional message (en)	There is an amount in box [3.24]. Please complete box [3.4].
error code: 6963	description: If [3.24] is present [3.5] must be present.
transactional message (en)	There is an amount in box [3.24]. Please complete box [3.5].
error code: 8201	description: If [3.24] is present and greater than [£15,000,000] then [RIM-PTR-ATTACHMENT] must be present
transactional message (en)	As the entry in box [3.24] is greater than [£15,000,000], then [RIM-PTR-ATTACHMENT] must be present. Please check.

element: Expenses

XML

Expenses	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TurnoverBelowLimit/Expenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Expenses
id	[3.25]

element: NetProfitOrLoss

XML

NetProfitOrLoss	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TurnoverBelowLimit/NetProfitOrLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Net profit or loss
id	[3.26]

validation rule:

error code: 6609	description: [3.26] should equal ([3.24] minus [3.25])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.26] must equal ([3.24] minus [3.25]). Please check.

element: AdditionalInformation

XML

AdditionalInformation	0..1	Line	1..180
		SApartnership_SAaddInfoLineType	

path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdditionalInformation
cardinality	0..1
description	Additional information
id	[3.116]

Line 1..180
SApartnership_SAaddInfoLineType

base	SApartnership_SAaddInfoLineType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdditionalInformation/Line
cardinality	1..180
description	Line
id	[RIM-PTNR-ADD-INFO-LINE]

	IncludeVAT 0..1	SAPartnership_YesType
	ExcludeVAT 0..1	SAPartnership_YesType
	SalesBusinessIncome 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowableCostOfSales 0..1	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowableSubContractorCosts 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowableDirectCosts 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowableEmployeeCosts 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowablePremisesCosts 0..1	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowableRepairs 0..1	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowableAdminExpenses 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowableMotorExpenses 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowableTravelExpenses 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowableAdvertisingExpenses 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowableLegalProfessionalCost 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowableBadDebts 0..1	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowableInterest 0..1	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowableOtherFinanceCharges 0..1	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowableDepreciation 0..1	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	DisallowableOtherExpenses 0..1	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
IncomeAndExpenses 0..1	CostOfSales 0..1	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	SubcontractorCosts 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	OtherDirectCosts 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	GrossProfitLoss 0..1	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	OtherIncomeProfits 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	EmployeeCosts 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	PremisesCosts 0..1	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	Repairs 0..1	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
	GeneralAdministrativeExpenses 0..1	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?

MotorExpenses	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
TravelAndSubsistence	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
AdvertisingEtc	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
LegalandProfessionalCosts	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
BadDebts	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
Interest	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
OtherFinanceCharges	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
DepreciationAndLoss	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
OtherExpenses	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
TotalExpenses	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
NetProfitOrLoss	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Income and expenses
id	[Income and expenses]

element: IncludeVAT

XML

IncludeVAT 0..1
SApartnership_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/IncludeVAT
cardinality	0..1
description	Include VAT
id	[3.27]

element: ExcludeVAT

XML

ExcludeVAT 0..1
SApartnership_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/ExcludeVAT
cardinality	0..1
description	Exclude VAT
id	[3.28]

validation rule:

error code: 6610	description: Must not be Y if [3.27] is Y
transactional message (en)	Box [3.28] must be absent if there is an entry in box [3.27]. Please check.

SalesBusinessIncome 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/SalesBusinessIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Sales business income
id	[3.29]

validation rule:

error code: 6611	description: Sales business income is valid if and only if [3.4] present
transactional message (en)	There is an amount in box [3.29]. Please complete box [3.4].
error code: 6612	description: If present, [3.24], [3.25] and [3.26] must be absent
transactional message (en)	There is an amount in box [3.29]. Boxes [3.24], [3.25] and [3.26] must be absent. Please check.

DisallowableCostOfSales 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAmoneyStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAmoneyStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableCostOfSales
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable cost of sales
id	[3.30]

DisallowableSubContractorCosts 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableSubContractorCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable sub contractor costs
id	[3.31]

DisallowableDirectCosts 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableDirectCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable direct costs
id	[3.32]

element: DisallowableEmployeeCosts

XML

DisallowableEmployeeCosts 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableEmployeeCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable employee costs
id	[3.33]

element: DisallowablePremisesCosts

XML

DisallowablePremisesCosts 0..1
SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowablePremisesCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable premises costs
id	[3.34]

element: DisallowableRepairs

XML

DisallowableRepairs 0..1
SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableRepairs
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable repairs
id	[3.35]

element: DisallowableAdminExpenses

XML

DisallowableAdminExpenses 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableAdminExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable admin expenses
id	[3.36]

element: DisallowableMotorExpenses

XML

DisallowableMotorExpenses 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableMotorExpenses

cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable motor expenses
id	[3.37]

element: DisallowableTravelExpenses

XML

DisallowableTravelExpenses 0..1
 SPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableTravelExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable travel expenses
id	[3.38]

element: DisallowableAdvertisingExpenses

XML

DisallowableAdvertisingExpenses 0..1
 SPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableAdvertisingExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable advertising expenses
id	[3.39]

element: DisallowableLegalProfessionalCost

XML

DisallowableLegalProfessionalCost 0..1
 SPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableLegalProfessionalCost
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable legal professional cost
id	[3.40]

element: DisallowableBadDebts

XML

DisallowableBadDebts 0..1
 SPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableBadDebts
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable bad debts
id	[3.41]

element: DisallowableInterest

XML

DisallowableInterest 0..1
SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableInterest
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable interest
id	[3.42]

element: DisallowableOtherFinanceCharges

XML

DisallowableOtherFinanceCharges 0..1
SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableOtherFinanceCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable other finance charges
id	[3.43]

element: DisallowableDepreciation

XML

DisallowableDepreciation 0..1
SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableDepreciation
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable depreciation
id	[3.44]

element: DisallowableOtherExpenses

XML

DisallowableOtherExpenses 0..1
SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DisallowableOtherExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable other expenses
id	[3.45]

element: CostOfSales

XML

CostOfSales 0..1
SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/CostOfSales

cardinality	0..1
description	Cost of sales
id	[3.46]

element: SubcontractorCosts

XML

SubcontractorCosts 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/SubcontractorCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Subcontractor costs
id	[3.47]

element: OtherDirectCosts

XML

OtherDirectCosts 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/OtherDirectCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Other direct costs
id	[3.48]

element: GrossProfitLoss

XML

GrossProfitLoss 0..1
SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/GrossProfitLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Gross profit loss
id	[3.49]

validation rule:

error code: 6613	description: [3.49] should equal ([3.29] minus (the sum of [3.46], [3.47], and [3.48]))
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.49] must equal ([3.29] minus (the sum of [3.46], [3.47], and [3.48])). Please check.

element: OtherIncomeProfits

XML

OtherIncomeProfits 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/OtherIncomeProfits
cardinality	0..1
description	Other income profits
id	[3.50]

validation rule:

error code: 6614	description: Other income profits is valid if and only if not [3.24] and not [3.25] and not [3.26] and [3.4]
transactional message (en)	box [3.50] is valid if not [3.24] and not [3.25] and not [3.26] and [3.4]

element: **EmployeeCosts**

XML

EmployeeCosts 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/EmployeeCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Employee costs
id	[3.51]

element: **PremisesCosts**

XML

PremisesCosts 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAmoneyStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAmoneyStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/PremisesCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Premises costs
id	[3.52]

element: **Repairs**

XML

Repairs 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAmoneyStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAmoneyStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/Repairs
cardinality	0..1
description	Repairs
id	[3.53]

element: **GeneralAdministrativeExpenses**

XML

GeneralAdministrativeExpenses 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/GeneralAdministrativeExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	General administrative expenses
id	[3.54]

element: **MotorExpenses**

XML

MotorExpenses 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/MotorExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Motor expenses
id	[3.55]

element: TravelAndSubsistence

XML

TravelAndSubsistence 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/TravelAndSubsistence
cardinality	0..1
description	Travel and subsistence
id	[3.56]

element: AdvertisingEtc

XML

AdvertisingEtc 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/AdvertisingEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Advertising etc
id	[3.57]

element: LegalandProfessionalCosts

XML

LegalandProfessionalCosts 0..1
SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/LegalandProfessionalCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Legal and professional costs
id	[3.58]

element: BadDebts

XML

BadDebts 0..1
SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/BadDebts
cardinality	0..1
description	Bad debts
id	[3.59]

element: **Interest**

XML

Interest	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/Interest
cardinality	0..1
description	Interest
id	[3.60]

element: **OtherFinanceCharges**

XML

OtherFinanceCharges	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/OtherFinanceCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Other finance charges
id	[3.61]

element: **DepreciationAndLoss**

XML

DepreciationAndLoss	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DepreciationAndLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Depreciation and loss
id	[3.62]

validation rule:

error code: 6615	description: If present [3.44] must be present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [3.62]. Please complete box [3.44].

element: **OtherExpenses**

XML

OtherExpenses	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/OtherExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Other expenses
id	[3.63]

element: **TotalExpenses**

XML

TotalExpenses	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/TotalExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Total expenses
id	[3.64]

validation rule:

error code: 6616	description: [3.64] should equal (the sum of [3.51], [3.52], [3.53], [3.54], [3.55], [3.56], [3.57], [3.58], [3.59], [3.60], [3.61], [3.62], and [3.63])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.64] must equal (the sum of [3.51], [3.52], [3.53], [3.54], [3.55], [3.56], [3.57], [3.58], [3.59], [3.60], [3.61], [3.62], & [3.63]). Please check.

element: NetProfitOrLoss

XML

NetProfitOrLoss	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

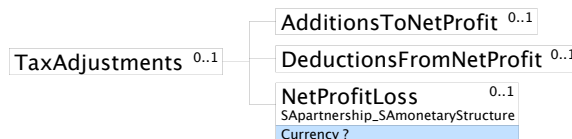
base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/NetProfitOrLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Net profit or loss
id	[3.65]

validation rule:

error code: 6617	description: [3.65] should equal (([3.49] plus [3.50]) minus [3.64])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.65] must equal (([3.49] plus [3.50]) minus [3.64]). Please check.

element: TaxAdjustments

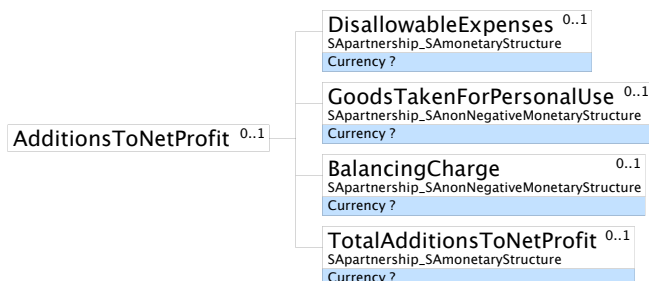
XML



path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax adjustments
id	[Tax adjustments]

element: AdditionsToNetProfit

XML



path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Additions to net profit
id	[Additions to net profit]

element: DisallowableExpenses

XML

DisallowableExpenses 0..1
SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/DisallowableExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Disallowable expenses
id	[3.66]

validation rule:

error code: 6618	description: [3.66] should not exceed (the sum of [3.64], [3.46], [3.47], and [3.48])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.66] exceeds (the sum of [3.64], [3.46], [3.47], and [3.48]). Please check.
error code: 6619	description: Must equal sum of ([3.30], [3.31], [3.32], [3.33], [3.34], [3.35], [3.36], [3.37], [3.38], [3.39], [3.40], [3.41], [3.42], [3.43], [3.44], [3.45])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.66] must equal sum of ([3.30], [3.31], [3.32], [3.33], [3.34], [3.35], [3.36], [3.37], [3.38], [3.39], [3.40], [3.41], [3.42], [3.43], [3.44], [3.45]). Please check.

element: GoodsTakenForPersonalUse

XML

GoodsTakenForPersonalUse 0..1
SAPartnership_SANonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SANonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/GoodsTakenForPersonalUse
cardinality	0..1
description	Goods taken for personal use
id	[3.67]

element: BalancingCharge

XML

BalancingCharge 0..1
SAPartnership_SANonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SANonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/BalancingCharge
cardinality	0..1
description	Balancing charge
id	[3.68]

element: TotalAdditionsToNetProfit

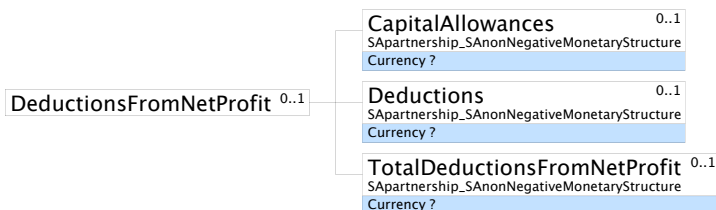
XML

TotalAdditionsToNetProfit 0..1
SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/TotalAdditionsToNetProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Total additions to net profit
id	[3.69]

validation rule:

error code: 6620	description: [3.69] should equal (the sum of [3.66], [3.67], and [3.68])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.69] must equal (the sum of [3.66], [3.67], and [3.68]). Please check.

element: DeductionsFromNetProfit
XML


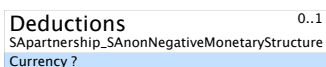
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Deductions from net profit
id	[Deductions from net profit]

element: CapitalAllowances
XML


base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/CapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital allowances
id	[3.70]

validation rule:

error code: 6621	description: [3.70] should equal [3.22] or [3.24] present or [3.25] present or [3.26] present
transactional message (en)	box [3.70] is valid if it equals [3.22] or [3.24] present or [3.25] present or [3.26] present

element: Deductions
XML


base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/Deductions
cardinality	0..1
description	Deductions
id	[3.71]

element: TotalDeductionsFromNetProfit
XML


base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/TotalDeductionsFromNetProfit
cardinality	0..1

description	Total deductions from net profit
id	[3.72]

validation rule:

error code: 6622	description: [3.72] should equal ([3.70] plus [3.71])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.72] must equal ([3.70] plus [3.71]). Please check.

element: NetProfitLoss

XML

NetProfitLoss	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/NetProfitLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Net profit loss
id	[3.73]

validation rule:

error code: 6624	description: Must equal [3.65] + [3.69] – [3.72]
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.73] must equal [3.65] + [3.69] – [3.72]. Please check.
error code: 6625	description: If [3.73] is present [3.4] must be present.
transactional message (en)	There is an amount in box [3.73]. Please complete box [3.4].
error code: 6626	description: If present, all of the following must be absent: [3.24], [3.25], [3.26]
transactional message (en)	There is an amount in box [3.73]. Boxes [3.24], [3.25], [3.26] must be absent. Please check.

element: AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss

XML

AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss 0..1	ChangeOfBasis 0..1
	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?
	NetProfit 0..1
	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?
	AllowableLoss 0..1
	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?
	ProvisionalProfitLoss 0..1
	SApartnership_YesType

path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Adjustments for taxable profit or loss
id	[Adjustments for taxable profit or loss]

validation rule:

error code: 8202	description: Provisional profit loss is valid if and only if [3.10] != 'no' or [3.93] != 'no', or alternatively if one of the following conditions is met: if [3.26] is present and negative, then [3.84] equals the positive equivalent of [3.26]; otherwise, if [3.26] is absent and [3.73] is negative then [3.84] equals the positive equivalent of [3.73]
transactional message (en)	box [3.93] is valid if [3.10] != 'no' or [3.93] != 'no', or alternatively if one of the following conditions is met: if [3.26] is present and negative, then [3.84] equals the positive equivalent of [3.26]; otherwise, if [3.26] is absent and [3.73] is negative then [3.84] equals the positive equivalent of [3.73]

element: ChangeOfBasis

XML

ChangeOfBasis	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
------	--

path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss/ChangeOfBasis
cardinality	0..1
description	Change of basis
id	[3.82]

element: NetProfit

XML

NetProfit 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss/NetProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Net profit
id	[3.83]

validation rule:

error code: 6627	description: Net profit is valid if and only if [3.10] != 'no' or [3.93] != 'no', or alternatively if one of the following conditions is met: if [3.26] is present and non-negative, then this must equal [3.26]; otherwise, if [3.26] is absent and [3.73] is non-negative then this must equal [3.73]
transactional message (en)	box [3.83] is valid if [3.10] != 'no' or [3.93] != 'no', or alternatively if one of the following conditions is met: if [3.26] is present and non-negative, then this must equal [3.26]; otherwise, if [3.26] is absent and [3.73] is non-negative then this must equal [3.73]

element: AllowableLoss

XML

AllowableLoss 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss/AllowableLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Allowable loss
id	[3.84]

validation rule:

error code: 6629	description: If [3.84] is a loss [3.83] must be absent or zero. If [3.83] is a profit then [3.84] MUST BE ABSENT OR ZERO
transactional message (en)	If [3.84] is a loss [3.83] must be absent or zero. If [3.83] is a profit then [3.84] must be absent or zero.

element: ProvisionalProfitLoss

XML

ProvisionalProfitLoss 0..1
SApartnership_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss/ProvisionalProfitLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Provisional profit loss
id	[3.93]

validation rule:

error code: 6903	description: If [3.93] is Y then [10.1] must also be Y (but the reverse is not true as estimated figures may be present elsewhere on the return)
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [3.93]. Please complete box [10.1].

element: **SubcontractorsDeductionsOnAccountOfTax**

XML

SubcontractorsDeductionsOnAccountOfTax 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SubcontractorsDeductionsOnAccountOfTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Subcontractors deductions on account of tax
id	[3.97]

element: **TaxDeductedFromTradingIncome**

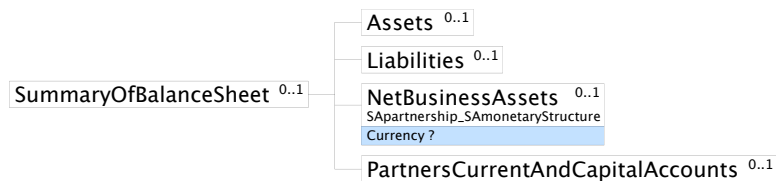
XML

TaxDeductedFromTradingIncome 0..0
SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxDeductedFromTradingIncome
cardinality	0..0
description	Tax deducted from trading income
id	[3.98]

element: **SummaryOfBalanceSheet**

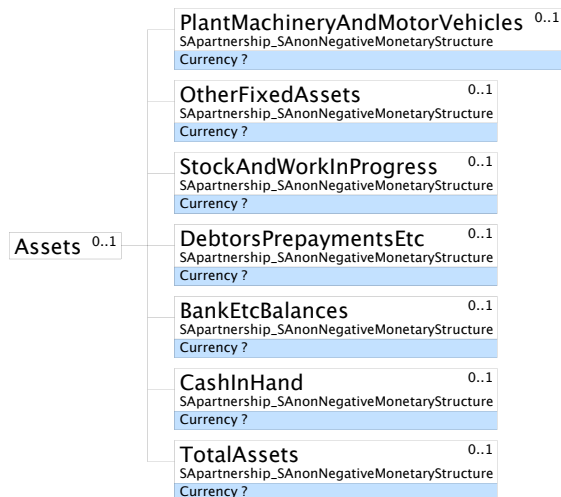
XML



path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet
cardinality	0..1
description	Summary of balance sheet
id	[Summary of balance sheet]

element: **Assets**

XML



path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Assets
cardinality	0..1

description	Assets
id	[Partner assets]

element: PlantMachineryAndMotorVehicles

XML

PlantMachineryAndMotorVehicles 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Assets/PlantMachineryAndMotorVehicles
cardinality	0..1
description	Plant machinery and motor vehicles
id	[3.99]

element: OtherFixedAssets

XML

OtherFixedAssets 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Assets/OtherFixedAssets
cardinality	0..1
description	Other fixed assets
id	[3.100]

element: StockAndWorkInProgress

XML

StockAndWorkInProgress 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Assets/StockAndWorkInProgress
cardinality	0..1
description	Stock and work in progress
id	[3.101]

element: DebtorsPrepaymentsEtc

XML

DebtorsPrepaymentsEtc 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Assets/DebtorsPrepaymentsEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Debtors prepayments etc
id	[3.102]

element: BankEtcBalances

XML

BankEtcBalances 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Assets/BankEtcBalances
cardinality	0..1
description	Bank etc balances
id	[3.103]

element: CashInHand

XML

CashInHand	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Assets/CashInHand
cardinality	0..1
description	Cash in hand
id	[3.104]

element: TotalAssets

XML

TotalAssets	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

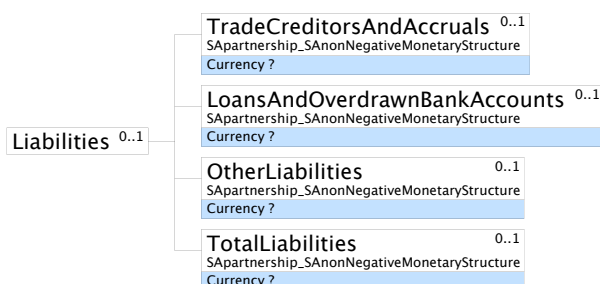
base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Assets/TotalAssets
cardinality	0..1
description	Total assets
id	[3.105]

validation rule:

error code: 6631	description: [3.105] should equal (the sum of [3.99], [3.100], [3.101], [3.102], [3.103], and [3.104])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.105] must equal (the sum of [3.99], [3.100], [3.101], [3.102], [3.103], and [3.104]). Please check.

element: Liabilities

XML



path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Liabilities
cardinality	0..1
description	Liabilities
id	[Partner liabilities]

element: TradeCreditorsAndAccruals

XML

TradeCreditorsAndAccruals	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Liabilities/TradeCreditorsAndAccruals
cardinality	0..1
description	Trade creditors and accruals
id	[3.106]

element: LoansAndOverdrawnBankAccounts

XML

LoansAndOverdrawnBankAccounts 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Liabilities/LoansAndOverdrawnBankAccounts
cardinality	0..1
description	Loans and overdrawn bank accounts
id	[3.107]

element: OtherLiabilities

XML

OtherLiabilities 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Liabilities/OtherLiabilities
cardinality	0..1
description	Other liabilities
id	[3.108]

element: TotalLiabilities

XML

TotalLiabilities 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Liabilities/TotalLiabilities
cardinality	0..1
description	Total liabilities
id	[3.109]

validation rule:

error code: 6632	description: [3.109] should equal (the sum of [3.106], [3.107], and [3.108])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.109] must equal (the sum of [3.106], [3.107], and [3.108]). Please check.

element: NetBusinessAssets

XML

NetBusinessAssets 0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/NetBusinessAssets

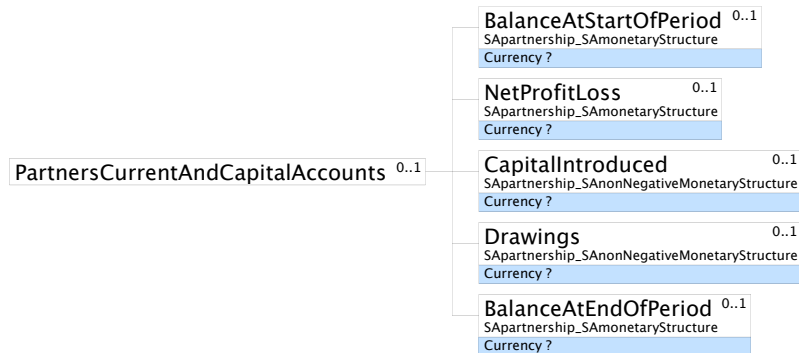
cardinality	0..1
description	Net business assets
id	[3.110]

validation rule:

error code: 6633	description: [3.110] should equal ([3.105] minus [3.109])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.110] must equal ([3.105] minus [3.109]). Please check.

element: PartnersCurrentAndCapitalAccounts

XML



path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/PartnersCurrentAndCapitalAccounts
cardinality	0..1
description	Partners current and capital accounts
id	[Partners current and capital accounts]

element: BalanceAtStartOfPeriod

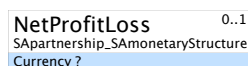
XML



base	SPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/PartnersCurrentAndCapitalAccounts/BalanceAtStartOfPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Balance at start of period
id	[3.111]

element: NetProfitLoss

XML



base	SPartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/PartnersCurrentAndCapitalAccounts/NetProfitLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Net profit loss
id	[3.112]

element: CapitalIntroduced

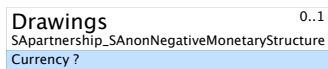
XML



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/PartnersCurrentAndCapitalAccounts/CapitalIntroduced
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital introduced
id	[3.113]

element: Drawings

XML



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/PartnersCurrentAndCapitalAccounts/Drawings
cardinality	0..1
description	Drawings
id	[3.114]

element: BalanceAtEndOfPeriod

XML



base	SApartnership_SAmoneyStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/PartnersCurrentAndCapitalAccounts/BalanceAtEndOfPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Balance at end of period
id	[3.115]

validation rule:

error code: 6634	description: [3.115] should equals ((the sum of [3.111], [3.112], and [3.113]) minus [3.114])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [3.115] must equal ((the sum of [3.111], [3.112], and [3.113]) minus [3.114]). Please check.

element: NetPartnershipCharges

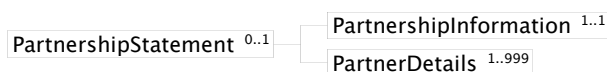
XML



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/NetPartnershipCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Net partnership charges
id	[3.117]

element: PartnershipStatement

XML



path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement
cardinality	0..1
description	Partnership statement

id	[Partnership statement]
----	-------------------------

validation rule:

error code: 6904	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.11] must be equal to [3.83].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.11] must equal the amount in box [3.83]. Please check.
error code: 6905	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.12] must be equal to [3.84].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.12] must equal the amount in box [3.84]. Please check.
error code: 6906	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.13] must be equal to [7.6].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.13] must equal the amount in box [7.6]. Please check.
error code: 6907	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.14] must be equal to [2.6].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.14] must equal the amount in box [2.6]. Please check.
error code: 8203	description: [N1.14A] must equal $((([2.6A] \text{ minus } [2.6B]) \times 100/90) + [2.6B]) \pm \text{£1 tolerance}$
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.14A] must equal $((([2.6A] \text{ minus } [2.6B]) \times 100/90) + [2.6B])$. Please check.
error code: 8275	description: If [SA802] is absent, [N1.14A] must be absent or zero.
transactional message (en)	As the [SA802] has not been completed, box [N1.14A] must be absent or zero. Please check.
error code: 6908	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.15] must be equal to [7.44].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.15] must equal the amount in box [7.44]. Please check.
error code: 6909	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.16] must be equal to [7.45].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.16] must equal the amount in box [7.45]. Please check.
error code: 6910	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.17] must be equal to [2.7].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.17] must equal the amount in box [2.7]. Please check.
error code: 6911	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.18] must be equal to [2.9].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.18] must equal the amount in box [2.9]. Please check.
error code: 6912	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.19] must be equal to [1.39].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.19] must equal the amount in box [1.39]. Please check.
error code: 8276	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.20] must be equal to the sum of all instances of [1.16].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.20] must equal the sum of all instances of [1.16]. Please check.
error code: 6915	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.21] must be equal to [2.10].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.21] must equal the amount in box [2.10]. Please check.
error code: 6916	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.22] must be equal to [7.20].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.22] must equal the amount in box [7.20]. Please check.
error code: 6917	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.23] must be equal to [7.48].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.23] must equal the amount in box [7.48]. Please check.
error code: 6964	description: [N1.24] must equal [3.97]
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.24] must equal the amount in box [3.97]. Please check.
error code: 6948	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.25] must be equal to the sum of [7.19], [7.47] and [1.22].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.25] must equal the sum of [7.19], [7.47] and [1.22]. Please check.
error code: 6918	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.26] must be equal to [7.27].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.26] must equal the amount in box [7.27]. Please check.
error code: 8204	description: [N1.27] must equal $((([2.6A] \text{ minus } [2.6B]) \times (100/90) \times [10\%]) + [7.34]) \pm \text{£1 tolerance}$
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.27] must equal $((([2.6A] \text{ minus } [2.6B]) \times (100/90) \times [10\%]) + [7.34])$. Please check.
error code: 8277	description: If [SA802] and [SA804] are absent, [N1.27] must be absent or zero.
transactional message (en)	As the [SA802] and [SA804] have not been completed, box [N1.27] must be absent or zero. Please check.
error code: 6919	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.28] must be equal to [2.8].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.28] must equal the amount in box [2.8]. Please check.
error code: 6920	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.29] must be equal to [3.117].

transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.29] must equal the amount in box [3.117]. Please check.
error code: 6921	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.30] must be equal to [4.1].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.30] must equal the amount in box [4.1]. Please check.
error code: 6922	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.11A] must be equal to [3.82].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.11A] must equal the amount in box [3.82]. Please check.
error code: 6923	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.22A] must be equal to [7.35].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.22A] must equal the amount in box [7.35]. Please check.
error code: 8308	description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.12A] must be equal to [10.4].
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [N1.12A] must equal the amount in box [10.4]. Please check.
error code: 6924	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.11] must be equal to [N1.11] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.11] must equal the amount in box [N1.11]. Please check.
error code: 6925	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.12] must be equal to [N1.12] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.12] must equal the amount in box [N1.12]. Please check.
error code: 6926	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.13] must be equal to [N1.13] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.13] must equal the amount in box [N1.13]. Please check.
error code: 6927	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.14] must be equal to [N1.14] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.14] must equal the amount in box [N1.14]. Please check.
error code: 6928	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.15] must be equal to [N1.15] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.15] must equal the amount in box [N1.15]. Please check.
error code: 6929	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.16] must be equal to [N1.16] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.16] must equal the amount in box [N1.16]. Please check.
error code: 6930	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.17] must be equal to [N1.17] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.17] must equal the amount in box [N1.17]. Please check.
error code: 6931	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.18] must be equal to [N1.18] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.18] must equal the amount in box [N1.18]. Please check.
error code: 6932	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.19] must be equal to [N1.19] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.19] must equal the amount in box [N1.19]. Please check.
error code: 6933	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.20] must be equal to [N1.20] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.20] must equal the amount in box [N1.20]. Please check.
error code: 6935	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.21] must be equal to [N1.21] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.21] must equal the amount in box [N1.21]. Please check.
error code: 6936	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.22] must be equal to [N1.22] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.22] must equal the amount in box [N1.22]. Please check.
error code: 6937	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.23] must be equal to [N1.23] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.23] must equal the amount in box [N1.23]. Please check.
error code: 6938	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.24] must be equal to [N1.24] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.24] must equal the amount in box [N1.24]. Please check.
error code: 6939	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.25] must be equal to [N1.25] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.25] must equal the amount in box [N1.25]. Please check.
error code: 6940	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.26] must be equal to [N1.26] +/- £1 tolerance.

transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.26] must equal the amount in box [N1.26]. Please check.
error code: 6941	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.27] must be equal to [N1.27] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.27] must equal the amount in box [N1.27]. Please check.
error code: 6942	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.28] must be equal to [N1.28] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.28] must equal the amount in box [N1.28]. Please check.
error code: 6943	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.29] must be equal to [N1.29] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.29] must equal the amount in box [N1.29]. Please check.
error code: 6944	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.30] must be equal to [N1.30] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.30] must equal the amount in box [N1.30]. Please check.
error code: 6945	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.11A] must be equal to [N1.11A] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.11A] must equal the amount in box [N1.11A]. Please check.
error code: 6946	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.22A] must be equal to [N1.22A] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.22A] must equal the amount in box [N1.22A]. Please check.
error code: 8322	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.14A] must be equal to [N1.14A] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.14A] must equal the amount in box [N1.14A]. Please check.
error code: 8309	description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.12A] must be equal to [N1.12A] +/- £1 tolerance.
transactional message (en)	The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.12A] must equal the amount in box [N1.12A]. Please check.

PartnershipInformation 1..1

PeriodStart	0..1	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
PeriodEnd	0..1	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
NatureOfTrade	0..1	SApartnership_SA28charStringType
UsesCTrules	0..1	SApartnership_YesType
UsesNonResidenceRules	0..1	SApartnership_YesType
ProfitHasForeignTaxDeducted	0..1	SApartnership_YesType
TradeProfit	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
ChangeOfBasis	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
LossHasForeignTaxDeducted	0..1	SApartnership_YesType
TradeLoss	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
BPRA	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType
UntaxedUKsavingsIncome	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
ForeignSavingsHasForeignTaxDeducted	0..1	SApartnership_YesType
UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
ForeignDividends	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
OtherUntaxedUKIncome	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
OtherUntaxedForeignIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted	0..1	SApartnership_YesType
OtherUntaxedForeignIncome	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
IncomeFromOffshoreFundsHasForeignTaxDeducted	0..1	SApartnership_YesType
IncomeFromOffshoreFunds	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty	0..1	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure Currency ?
ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
LossOnForeignLetProperty	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
TaxedSavings	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
OtherTaxedIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted	0..1	SApartnership_YesType
OtherTaxedIncome	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
CIS25deductions	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
OtherTaxDeducted	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?
UKIncomeTax	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure Currency ?

Currency ?	
UKtaxCredits	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
UKnotionalIncomeTax	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
ForeignTaxPaid	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
PartnershipCharges	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
TotalDisposalChargeableAssets	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation
cardinality	1..1
description	Partnership information
id	[Partnership information]

element: PeriodStart

XML

PeriodStart	0..1
SApartnership_PtrSAdateType	

base	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/PeriodStart
cardinality	0..1
description	Period start
example	2006-04-06
id	[N1.1]

element: PeriodEnd

XML

PeriodEnd	0..1
SApartnership_PtrSAdateType	

base	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/PeriodEnd
cardinality	0..1
description	Period end
example	2006-04-06
id	[N1.2]

validation rule:

error code: 6635	description: [N1.2] should be on or after [N1.1]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [N1.2] cannot be earlier than the date in box [N1.1]. Please amend the incorrect entry.

element: NatureOfTrade

XML

NatureOfTrade	0..1
SApartnership_SA28charStringType	

base	SApartnership_SA28charStringType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/NatureOfTrade
cardinality	0..1
description	Nature of trade
id	[N1.3]

element: **UsesCTrules**

XML

UsesCTrules 0..1
SAPartnership_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/UsesCTrules
cardinality	0..1
description	Uses CT rules
id	[N1.4]

element: **UsesNonResidenceRules**

XML

UsesNonResidenceRules 0..1
SAPartnership_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/UsesNonResidenceRules
cardinality	0..1
description	Uses non residence rules
id	[N1.5]

element: **ProfitHasForeignTaxDeducted**

XML

ProfitHasForeignTaxDeducted 0..1
SAPartnership_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/ProfitHasForeignTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Profit has foreign tax deducted
id	[N1.A]

validation rule:

error code: 6636	description: [N1.11] must be present if [N1.A] = Y
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [N1.A]. Please complete box [N1.11].

element: **TradeProfit**

XML

TradeProfit 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/TradeProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Trade profit
id	[N1.11]

element: **ChangeOfBasis**

XML

ChangeOfBasis 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/ChangeOfBasis

cardinality	0..1
description	Change of basis
id	[N1.11A]

element: LossHasForeignTaxDeducted

XML

LossHasForeignTaxDeducted 0..1
SApartnership_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/LossHasForeignTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Loss has foreign tax deducted
id	[N1.B]

validation rule:

error code: 6637	description: [N1.12] must be present if [N1.B] = Y
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [N1.B]. Please complete box [N1.12].

element: TradeLoss

XML

TradeLoss 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/TradeLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Trade loss
id	[N1.12]

element: BPRA

XML

BPRA 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/BPRA
cardinality	0..1
description	BPRA
id	[N1.12A]

element: UntaxedUKsavingsIncome

XML

UntaxedUKsavingsIncome 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/UntaxedUKsavingsIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Untaxed UK savings income
id	[N1.13]

element: **ForeignSavingsHasForeignTaxDeducted**

XML

ForeignSavingsHasForeignTaxDeducted 0..1
SApartnership_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/ForeignSavingsHasForeignTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign savings has foreign tax deducted
id	[N1.C]

validation rule:

error code: 6638	description: [N1.14] must be present if [N1.C] = Y
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [N1.C]. Please complete box [N1.14].

element: **UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome**

XML

UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Untaxed foreign savings income
id	[N1.14]

element: **ForeignDividends**

XML

ForeignDividends 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/ForeignDividends
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign dividends
id	[N1.14A]

element: **OtherUntaxedUKIncome**

XML

OtherUntaxedUKIncome 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/OtherUntaxedUKIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Other untaxed UK income
id	[N1.15]

element: **LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome**

XML

LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
------	--

path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Loss from other untaxed UK income
id	[N1.16]

element: OtherUntaxedForeignIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted

XML

OtherUntaxedForeignIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted 0..1
SAPartnership_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/OtherUntaxedForeignIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Other untaxed foreign income has foreign tax deducted
id	[N1.D]

validation rule:

error code: 6639	description: [N1.17] must be present if [N1.D] = Y
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [N1.D]. Please complete box [N1.17].

element: OtherUntaxedForeignIncome

XML

OtherUntaxedForeignIncome 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/OtherUntaxedForeignIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Other untaxed foreign income
id	[N1.17]

element: IncomeFromOffshoreFundsHasForeignTaxDeducted

XML

IncomeFromOffshoreFundsHasForeignTaxDeducted 0..1
SAPartnership_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/IncomeFromOffshoreFundsHasForeignTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Income from offshore funds has foreign tax deducted
id	[N1.E]

validation rule:

error code: 6640	description: Must be present if [N1.E] = Y
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [N1.E]. Please complete box [N1.18].

element: IncomeFromOffshoreFunds

XML

IncomeFromOffshoreFunds 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/IncomeFromOffshoreFunds
cardinality	0..1

description	Income from offshore funds
id	[N1.18]

element: ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty

XML

ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	Profit loss on UK land and property
id	[N1.19]

element: ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings

XML

ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings
cardinality	0..1
description	Profit on furnished UK holiday lettings
id	[N1.20]

element: LossOnForeignLetProperty

XML

LossOnForeignLetProperty 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/LossOnForeignLetProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	Loss on foreign let property
id	[N1.21]

element: TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate

XML

TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate
cardinality	0..1
description	Taxed savings at lower dividend rate
id	[N1.22A]

element: TaxedSavings

XML

TaxedSavings 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/TaxedSavings
cardinality	0..1
description	Taxed savings
id	[N1.22]

element: OtherTaxedIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted

XML

OtherTaxedIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted 0..1
SApartnership_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/OtherTaxedIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Other taxed income has foreign tax deducted
id	[N1.H]

validation rule:

error code: 6641	description: [N1.23] must be present if [N1.H] = Y
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [N1.H]. Please complete box [N1.23].

element: OtherTaxedIncome

XML

OtherTaxedIncome 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/OtherTaxedIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Other taxed income
id	[N1.23]

element: CIS25deductions

XML

CIS25deductions 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/CIS25deductions
cardinality	0..1
description	CIS25 deductions
id	[N1.24]

element: OtherTaxDeducted

XML

OtherTaxDeducted 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/OtherTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Other tax deducted
id	[N1.24A]

element: UKIncomeTax
XML

UKIncomeTax 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/UKIncomeTax
cardinality	0..1
description	UK income tax
id	[N1.25]

element: UKtaxCredits
XML

UKtaxCredits 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/UKtaxCredits
cardinality	0..1
description	UK tax credits
id	[N1.26]

element: UKnotionalIncomeTax
XML

UKnotionalIncomeTax 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/UKnotionalIncomeTax
cardinality	0..1
description	UK notional income tax
id	[N1.27]

element: ForeignTaxPaid
XML

ForeignTaxPaid 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/ForeignTaxPaid
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign tax paid
id	[N1.28]

element: PartnershipCharges
XML

PartnershipCharges 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/PartnershipCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Partnership charges

id	[N1.29]
----	---------

element: **TotalDisposalChargeableAssets**

XML

TotalDisposalChargeableAssets 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/TotalDisposalChargeableAssets
cardinality	0..1
description	Total disposal chargeable assets
id	[N1.30]

PartnerDetails 1..999	PartnerName 1..1	SApartnership_SApersonNameType
	PartnerAddress 0..1	SApartnership_SAaddressStructure
	PartnerUTR 1..1	xsd:string
	PartnerNINO 0..1	xsd:string
	DateAppointed 0..1	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
	DateCeased 0..1	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
	TradeProfit 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	ChangeOfBasis 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	TradeLoss 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	BPRA 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType
	UKsavingsIncome 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	OverseasDividends 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	OtherUntaxedUKIncome 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	OtherUntaxedForeignIncome 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	IncomeFromOffshoreFunds 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty 0..1	SApartnership_SAmonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	LossOnForeignLetProperty 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	TaxedSavings 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	OtherTaxedIncome 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	CIS25deductions 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	OtherTaxDeducted 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	UKIncomeTax 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	UKtaxCredits 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	UKnotionalIncomeTax 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	ForeignTaxPaid 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?	
	PartnershipCharges 0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?
DisposalOfChargeableAssets 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails
cardinality	1..999
description	Partner details
id	[Partner details]

element: PartnerName

XML

PartnerName 1..1
SApartnership_SAPersonNameType

base	SApartnership_SAPersonNameType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/PartnerName
cardinality	1..1
description	Partner name
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ,.)(/ & \ -']*
id	[N2.6]

element: PartnerAddress

XML

PartnerAddress 0..1	Line 1..3
SApartnership_SAddressStructure	SApartnership_SA28charStringType
	ShortLine 0..1
	SApartnership_SAStrngType
	PostCode 0..1
	SApartnership_SAStrngType

base	SApartnership_SAddressStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/PartnerAddress
cardinality	0..1
description	Partner address
id	[RIM-PTNR-PARTNER-ADDRESS]

element: PartnerUTR

XML

PartnerUTR 1..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/PartnerUTR
cardinality	1..1
description	Partner UTR
example	1234567890
length	10
pattern	[0-9]{10}
id	[N2.8]

validation rule:

error code: 6965	description: Must be 10 numeric characters, but not 1111111111, 2222222222, 3333333333, 4444444444, 5555555555, 6666666666, 7777777777, 8888888888, 9999999999
transactional message (en)	The entry must be 10 numeric characters, but not 1111111111, 2222222222, 3333333333, 4444444444, 5555555555, 6666666666, 7777777777, 8888888888, 9999999999. Please check.
error code: 8205	description: Must be valid against the UTR algorithm

transactional message (en)	The entry must be valid against the UTR algorithm. Please check.
----------------------------	--

element: PartnerNINO

XML

PartnerNINO 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/PartnerNINO
cardinality	0..1
description	Partner NINO
example	AA123456
pattern	([A-Z]{2}[0-9]{6}[A-Z]?)([0-9]{2}[A-Z][0-9]{5})
id	[N2.10]

element: DateAppointed

XML

DateAppointed 0..1
SApartnership_PtrSAdateType

base	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/DateAppointed
cardinality	0..1
description	Date appointed
example	2006-04-06
id	[N2.7]

element: DateCeased

XML

DateCeased 0..1
SApartnership_PtrSAdateType

base	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/DateCeased
cardinality	0..1
description	Date ceased
example	2006-04-06
id	[N2.9]

validation rule:

error code: 6642	description: [N2.9] should be on or after [N2.7]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [N2.9] cannot be earlier than the date in box [N2.7]. Please amend the incorrect entry.

element: TradeProfit

XML

TradeProfit 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/TradeProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Trade profit
id	[N2.11]

element: ChangeOfBasis

XML

ChangeOfBasis 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/ChangeOfBasis
cardinality	0..1
description	Change of basis
id	[N2.11A]

element: TradeLoss

XML

TradeLoss 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/TradeLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Trade loss
id	[N2.12]

element: BPRA

XML

BPRA 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/BPRA
cardinality	0..1
description	BPRA
id	[N2.12A]

element: UKsavingsIncome

XML

UKsavingsIncome 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/UKsavingsIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	UK savings income
id	[N2.13]

element: UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome

XML

UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Untaxed foreign savings income

id	[N2.14]
----	---------

element: OverseasDividends

XML

OverseasDividends 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/OverseasDividends
cardinality	0..1
description	Overseas dividends
id	[N2.14A]

element: OtherUntaxedUKIncome

XML

OtherUntaxedUKIncome 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/OtherUntaxedUKIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Other untaxed UK income
id	[N2.15]

element: LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome

XML

LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Loss from other untaxed UK income
id	[N2.16]

element: OtherUntaxedForeignIncome

XML

OtherUntaxedForeignIncome 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/OtherUntaxedForeignIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Other untaxed foreign income
id	[N2.17]

element: IncomeFromOffshoreFunds

XML

IncomeFromOffshoreFunds 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/IncomeFromOffshoreFunds

cardinality	0..1
description	Income from offshore funds
id	[N2.18]

element: ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty

XML

ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	Profit loss on UK land and property
id	[N2.19]

element: ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings

XML

ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings
cardinality	0..1
description	Profit on furnished UK holiday lettings
id	[N2.20]

element: LossOnForeignLetProperty

XML

LossOnForeignLetProperty 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/LossOnForeignLetProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	Loss on foreign let property
id	[N2.21]

element: TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate

XML

TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate
cardinality	0..1
description	Taxed savings at lower dividend rate
id	[N2.22A]

element: TaxedSavings

XML

TaxedSavings 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/TaxedSavings
cardinality	0..1
description	Taxed savings
id	[N2.22]

element: OtherTaxedIncome

XML

OtherTaxedIncome	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/OtherTaxedIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Other taxed income
id	[N2.23]

element: CIS25deductions

XML

CIS25deductions	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/CIS25deductions
cardinality	0..1
description	CIS25 deductions
id	[N2.24]

element: OtherTaxDeducted

XML

OtherTaxDeducted	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/OtherTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Other tax deducted
id	[N2.24A]

element: UKIncomeTax

XML

UKIncomeTax	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/UKIncomeTax
cardinality	0..1
description	UK income tax
id	[N2.25]

element: UKtaxCredits

XML

UKtaxCredits 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/UKtaxCredits
cardinality	0..1
description	UK tax credits
id	[N2.26]

element: UKnotionalIncomeTax

XML

UKnotionalIncomeTax 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/UKnotionalIncomeTax
cardinality	0..1
description	UK notional income tax
id	[N2.27]

element: ForeignTaxPaid

XML

ForeignTaxPaid 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/ForeignTaxPaid
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign tax paid
id	[N2.28]

element: PartnershipCharges

XML

PartnershipCharges 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/PartnershipCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Partnership charges
id	[N2.29]

element: DisposalOfChargeableAssets

XML

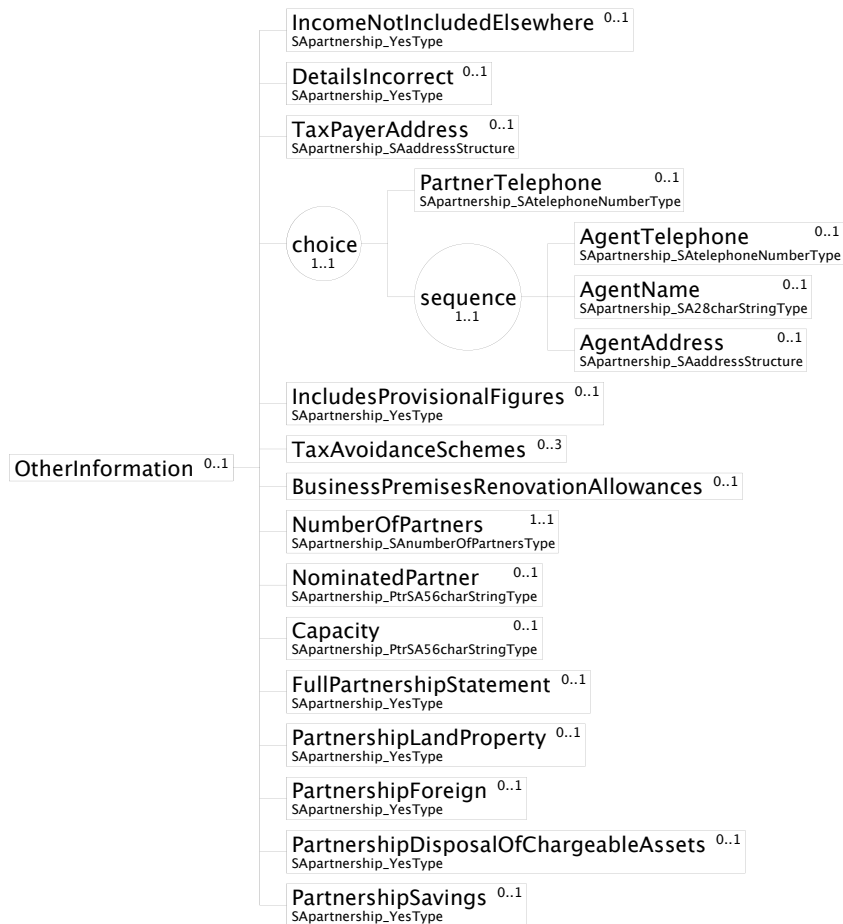
DisposalOfChargeableAssets 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/DisposalOfChargeableAssets
cardinality	0..1
description	Disposal of chargeable assets

id	[N2.30]
----	---------

element: OtherInformation

XML



path	/Partnership/OtherInformation
cardinality	0..1
description	Other information
id	[Partner other information]

element: IncomeNotIncludedElsewhere

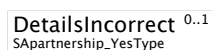
XML



base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/IncomeNotIncludedElsewhere
cardinality	0..1
description	Income not included elsewhere
id	[7.0]

element: DetailsIncorrect

XML

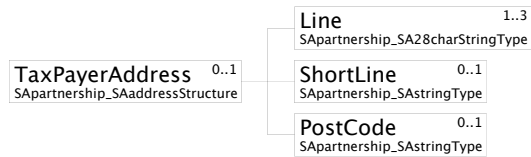


base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/DetailsIncorrect
cardinality	0..1
description	Details incorrect

id	[8.0]
----	-------

element: TaxPayerAddress

XML



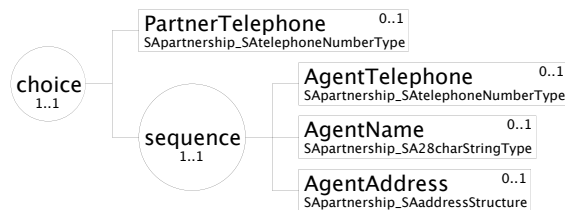
base	SApartmentship_SAAddressStructure
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/TaxPayerAddress
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax payer address
id	[A11 to A15]

validation rule:

error code: 8239	description: If A11 is present, A12 must be present.
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in A11. Please complete A12.
error code: 8240	description: If A14 is present, then A11, A12 and A13 must be present.
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in A14. Please complete A11, A12 and A13.

choice:

XML



path	/Partnership/OtherInformation
cardinality	1..1

element: PartnerTelephone

XML



base	SApartmentship_SATelephoneNumberType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/PartnerTelephone
cardinality	0..1
description	Partner telephone
id	[9.1]

sequence:

XML



path	/Partnership/OtherInformation
cardinality	1..1

element: AgentTelephone

XML

AgentTelephone 0..1
SAPartnership_SATelephoneNumberType

base	SAPartnership_SATelephoneNumberType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/AgentTelephone
cardinality	0..1
description	Agent telephone
id	[9.2]

element: AgentName

XML

AgentName 0..1
SAPartnership_SA28charStringType

base	SAPartnership_SA28charStringType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/AgentName
cardinality	0..1
description	Agent name
id	[9.3]

element: AgentAddress

XML

AgentAddress 0..1
SAPartnership_SAAddressStructure

Line 1..3
SAPartnership_SA28charStringType

ShortLine 0..1
SAPartnership_SAstringType

PostCode 0..1
SAPartnership_SAstringType

base	SAPartnership_SAAddressStructure
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/AgentAddress
cardinality	0..1
description	Agent address
id	[9.3]

element: IncludesProvisionalFigures

XML

IncludesProvisionalFigures 0..1
SAPartnership_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/IncludesProvisionalFigures
cardinality	0..1
description	Includes provisional figures
id	[10.1]

element: TaxAvoidanceSchemes

XML

TaxAvoidanceSchemes 0..3

Reference 0..1
xsd:string

TaxYearEnd 0..1
xsd:string

path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/TaxAvoidanceSchemes
cardinality	0..3

description	Tax avoidance schemes
id	[Tax avoidance schemes]

validation rule:

error code: 8241	description: Each repetition of [Tax avoidance schemes] must contain at least one of either [10.2] or [10.3].
transactional message (en)	Each repetition of [Tax avoidance schemes] must contain at least one of either [10.2] or [10.3]. Please check.

element: Reference

XML

Reference 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/TaxAvoidanceSchemes/Reference
cardinality	0..1
description	Reference
example	12345678
pattern	[0-9]{8}
id	[10.2]

element: TaxYearEnd

XML

TaxYearEnd 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/TaxAvoidanceSchemes/TaxYearEnd
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax year end
example	2000
pattern	[0-9]{4}
id	[10.3]

element: BusinessPremisesRenovationAllowances

XML



path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/BusinessPremisesRenovationAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Business premises renovation allowances
id	[Business premises renovation allowances]

element: CapitalAllowance

XML

CapitalAllowance 0..1
SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/BusinessPremisesRenovationAllowances/CapitalAllowance
cardinality	0..1

description	Capital allowance
id	[10.4]

element: **BalancingCharge**

XML

BalancingCharge 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/BusinessPremisesRenovationAllowances/BalancingCharge
cardinality	0..1
description	Balancing charge
id	[10.5]

element: **NumberOfPartners**

XML

NumberOfPartners 1..1
 SApartmentship_SANumberOfPartnersType

base	SApartnership_SANumberOfPartnersType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/NumberOfPartners
cardinality	1..1
description	Number of partners
minInclusive	2
id	[11.2]

element: **NominatedPartner**

XML

NominatedPartner 0..1
 SApartmentship_PtrSA56charStringType

base	SApartnership_PtrSA56charStringType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/NominatedPartner
cardinality	0..1
description	Nominated partner
id	[11.3]

element: **Capacity**

XML

Capacity 0..1
 SApartmentship_PtrSA56charStringType

base	SApartnership_PtrSA56charStringType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/Capacity
cardinality	0..1
description	Capacity
id	[11.4]

element: **FullPartnershipStatement**

XML

FullPartnershipStatement 0..1
 SApartmentship_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/FullPartnershipStatement

cardinality	0..1
description	Full partnership statement
id	[11.5]

element: PartnershipLandProperty

XML

PartnershipLandProperty 0..1
SAPartnership_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/PartnershipLandProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	Partnership land property
id	[11.6]

element: PartnershipForeign

XML

PartnershipForeign 0..1
SAPartnership_YesType

base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/PartnershipForeign
cardinality	0..1
description	Partnership foreign
id	[11.7]

element: PartnershipDisposalOfChargeableAssets

XML

PartnershipDisposalOfChargeableAssets 0..1
SAPartnership_YesType

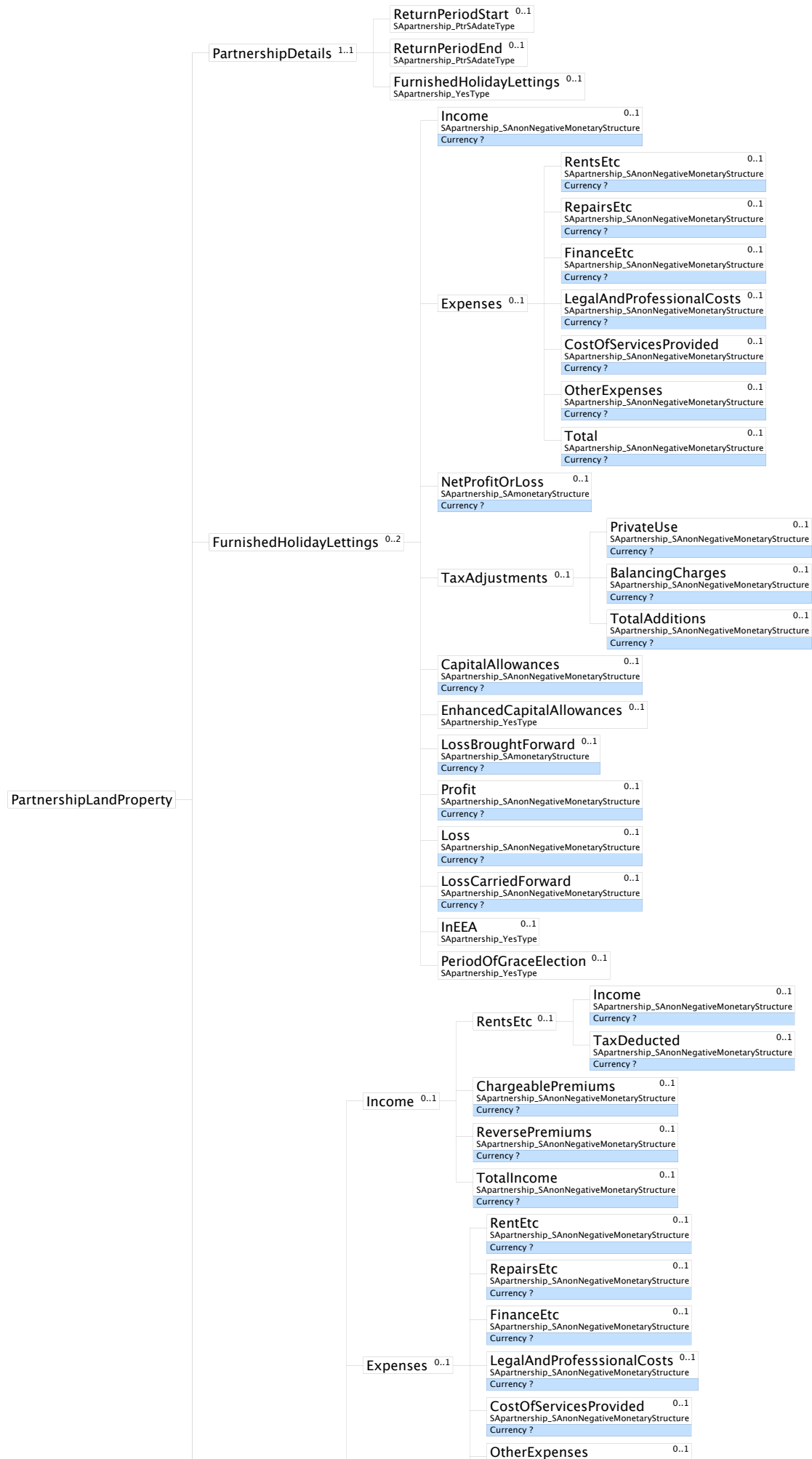
base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/PartnershipDisposalOfChargeableAssets
cardinality	0..1
description	Partnership disposal of chargeable assets
id	[11.9]

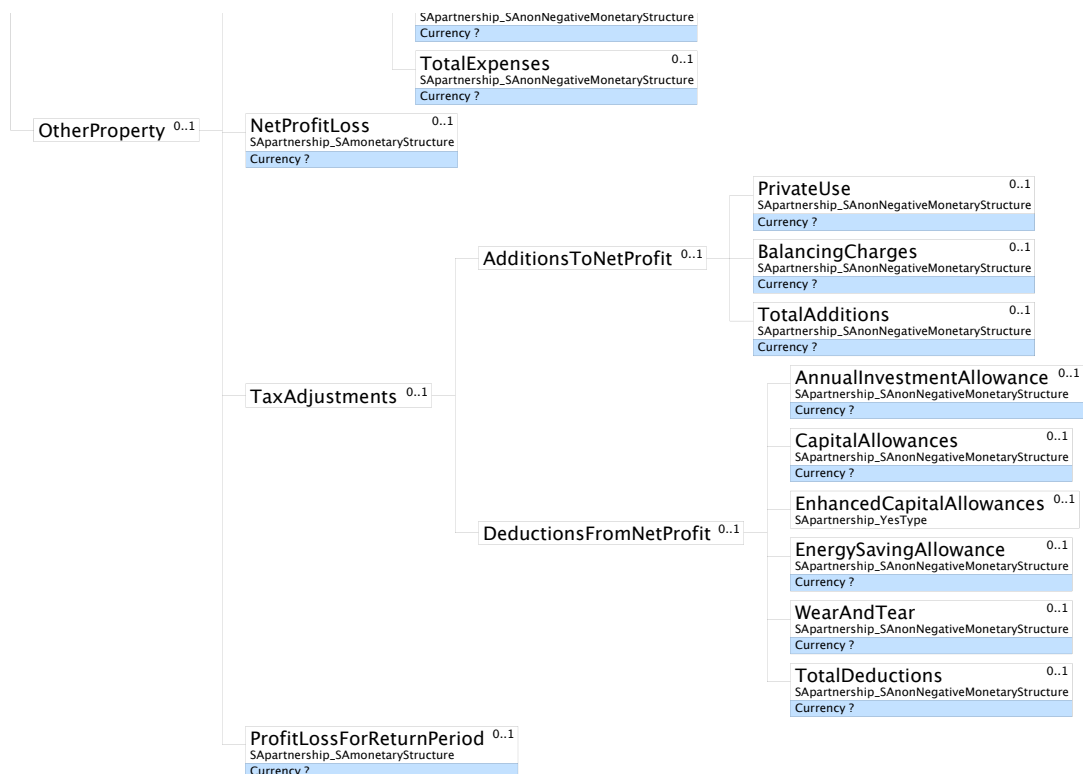
element: PartnershipSavings

XML

PartnershipSavings 0..1
SAPartnership_YesType

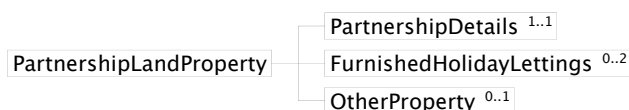
base	SAPartnership_YesType
path	/Partnership/OtherInformation/PartnershipSavings
cardinality	0..1
description	Partnership savings
id	[11.10]





element: PartnershipLandProperty

XML



path	/PartnershipLandProperty
------	--------------------------

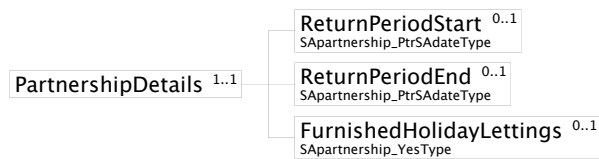
validation rule:

error code: 6884	description: If [3.4] present then [1.1] must equal [3.4]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [1.1] must be the same as the date in box [3.4]. Please check.
error code: 6885	description: If [3.5] present then [1.2] must equal [3.5]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [1.2] must be the same as the date in box [3.5]. Please check.
error code: 8278	description: [1.24] should be present if [1.21] is present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [1.21]. Please complete box [1.24].
error code: 6971	description: [1.31] should be present if [1.25] or [1.26] or [1.27] or [1.28] or [1.29] or [1.30]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.25] or [1.26] or [1.27] or [1.28] or [1.29] or [1.30]. Please complete box [1.31].
error code: 6972	description: [1.32] should be present if [1.24] or [1.31]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.24] or [1.31]. Please complete box [1.32].
error code: 6973	description: [1.35] should be present if [1.33] or [1.34]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.33] or [1.34]. Please complete box [1.35].
error code: 6974	description: [1.38] should be present if [1.35A] or [1.36] or [1.36B] or [1.37]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.35A] or [1.36] or [1.36B] or [1.37]. Please complete box [1.38].
error code: 6975	description: [1.39] should be present if [1.32] or [1.35] or [1.38]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.32] or [1.35] or [1.38]. Please complete box [1.39].
error code: 8279	description: [1.2] should be present if [1.1] is present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [1.1]. Please complete box [1.2].
error code: 8280	description: [1.24] should be present if [1.23] is present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [1.23]. Please complete box [1.24].
error code: 8281	description: [1.24] should be present if [1.23A] is present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [1.23A]. Please complete box [1.24].

error code: 8282	description: If there are two instances of [id2], then exactly one [1.19] must be 'Y'
transactional message (en)	As there are two instances of [id2], exactly one instance of [1.19] must be 'yes'. Please check.

element: PartnershipDetails

XML



path	/PartnershipLandProperty/PartnershipDetails
cardinality	1..1
description	Partnership details
id	[id1]

element: ReturnPeriodStart

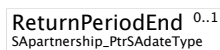
XML



base	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/PartnershipDetails/ReturnPeriodStart
cardinality	0..1
description	Return period start
example	2006-04-06
id	[1.1]

element: ReturnPeriodEnd

XML



base	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/PartnershipDetails/ReturnPeriodEnd
cardinality	0..1
description	Return period end
example	2006-04-06
id	[1.2]

validation rule:

error code: 6671	description: [1.2] should be on or after [1.1]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [1.2] cannot be earlier than the date in box[1.1]. Please amend the incorrect entry.

element: FurnishedHolidayLettings

XML



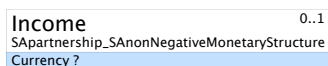
base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/PartnershipDetails/FurnishedHolidayLettings
cardinality	0..1
description	Furnished holiday lettings
id	[1.2A]



path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings
cardinality	0..2
description	Furnished holiday lettings
id	[id2]

validation rule:

error code: 8283	description: [1.16] should be present if (([1.11] plus [1.14]) minus ([1.15] plus [1.15B])) is not less than 0
transactional message (en)	The sum of (([1.11] plus [1.14]) minus ([1.15] plus [1.15B])) is not less than 0. Please complete [1.16].
error code: 8284	description: If the sum ([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15]) is less than zero then [1.17] must be present
transactional message (en)	The sum of ([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15]) is less than zero. Please complete box [1.17].
error code: 6967	description: [1.11] should be present if [1.3] or [1.10]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.3] or [1.10]. Please complete box [1.11].



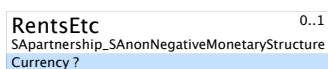
base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Income
cardinality	0..1
description	Income
id	[1.3]



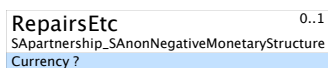
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Expenses
id	[id3]

validation rule:

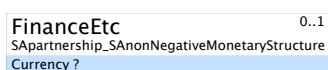
error code: 6966	description: [1.10] should be present if [1.4] or [1.5] or [1.6] or [1.7] or [1.8] or [1.9]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.4] or [1.5] or [1.6] or [1.7] or [1.8] or [1.9]. Please complete box [1.10].



base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses/RentsEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Rents etc
id	[1.4]



base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses/RepairsEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Repairs etc
id	[1.5]



base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses/FinanceEtc

cardinality	0..1
description	Finance etc
id	[1.6]

element: LegalAndProfessionalCosts

XML

LegalAndProfessionalCosts 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses/LegalAndProfessionalCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Legal and professional costs
id	[1.7]

element: CostOfServicesProvided

XML

CostOfServicesProvided 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses/CostOfServicesProvided
cardinality	0..1
description	Cost of services provided
id	[1.8]

element: OtherExpenses

XML

OtherExpenses 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses/OtherExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Other expenses
id	[1.9]

element: Total

XML

Total 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses/Total
cardinality	0..1
description	Total
id	[1.10]

validation rule:

error code: 6672	description: If [1.1] absent: If [1.3] equals or exceeds [£81,000] then [1.10] must equal the total of : [1.4] + [1.5] + [1.6] + [1.7] + [1.8] + [1.9].
transactional message (en)	As there is no entry in [1.1] and the amount in box [1.3] equals or exceeds [£81,000] (currently [£81,000]), the amount in box [1.10] must equal the total of [1.4] plus [1.5] plus [1.6] plus [1.7] plus [1.8] plus [1.9]. Please check

error code: 6673	description: If [1.1] present: If [1.3] x no of days in return year (365 or 366) / no of days which begins on [1.1] and ends on [1.2] equals or exceeds [£81,000] then [1.10] must equal the total of [1.4] + [1.5] + [1.6] + [1.7] + [1.8] + [1.9].
transactional message (en)	As there is an entry in [1.1] and the amount in box [1.3] x no of days in the return year (365 or 366) / no of days which begins on [1.1] and ends on [1.2] equals or exceeds Small Turnover Limit then the amount in box [1.10] must equal the total of [1.4] + [1.5] + [1.6] + [1.7] + [1.8] + [1.9]. Please check.

element: NetProfitOrLoss

XML

NetProfitOrLoss	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

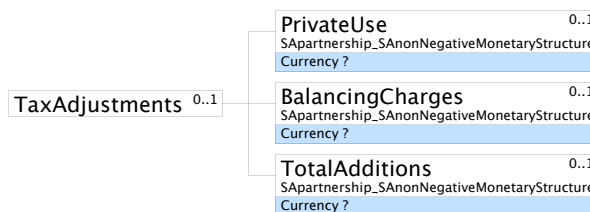
base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/NetProfitOrLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Net profit or loss
id	[1.11]

validation rule:

error code: 6674	description: [1.11] should equal ([1.3] minus [1.10])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.11] must equal [1.3] minus [1.10]. Please check.

element: TaxAdjustments

XML



path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/TaxAdjustments
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax adjustments
id	[RIM-PLP-LETTINGS-TAX-ADJ]

validation rule:

error code: 6968	description: [1.14] should be present if [1.12] or [1.13]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.12] or [1.13]. Please complete box [1.14].

element: PrivateUse

XML

PrivateUse	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/TaxAdjustments/PrivateUse
cardinality	0..1
description	Private use
id	[1.12]

validation rule:

error code: 6675	description: [1.12] should not exceed [1.10]
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.12] exceeds the amount in box [1.10]. Please check.

element: **BalancingCharges**

XML

BalancingCharges 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/TaxAdjustments/BalancingCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Balancing charges
id	[1.13]

element: **TotalAdditions**

XML

TotalAdditions 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/TaxAdjustments/TotalAdditions
cardinality	0..1
description	Total additions
id	[1.14]

validation rule:

error code: 6676	description: [1.14] should equal ([1.12] plus [1.13])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.14] must equal [1.12] plus [1.13]. Please check.

element: **CapitalAllowances**

XML

CapitalAllowances 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/CapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital allowances
id	[1.15]

element: **EnhancedCapitalAllowances**

XML

EnhancedCapitalAllowances 0..1
SApartnership_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/EnhancedCapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Enhanced capital allowances
id	[1.15A]

validation rule:

error code: 6677	description: [1.15A] must be 'N' if [1.15] is absent
transactional message (en)	There is no entry in box [1.15]. Box [1.15A] must be absent. Please check.

element: LossBroughtForward

XML

LossBroughtForward 0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/LossBroughtForward
cardinality	0..1
description	Property income furnished holiday lettings loss brought forward
id	[1.15B]

element: Profit

XML

Profit 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Profit
cardinality	0..1
description	Profit
id	[1.16]

validation rule:

error code: 8285	description: If the sum ([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15] - [1.15B]) is greater than zero, then [1.16] must be equal to the sum.
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.16] must equal the sum of ([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15] - [1.15B]) if greater than zero. Please check.
error code: 8286	description: If the sum ([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15] - [1.15B]) is not greater than zero, [1.16] must equal zero.
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.16] must equal zero if the sum of ([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15] - [1.15B]) is not greater than zero. Please check.

element: Loss

XML

Loss 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Loss
cardinality	0..1
description	Loss
id	[1.17]

validation rule:

error code: 6979	description: if [1.16] is present and nonzero, then [1.17] must be absent or zero; else [1.17] should equal the positive equivalent of ([1.11] + [1.14] minus [1.15])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.17] must be absent or zero if there is a nonzero entry in box [1.16], or must equal the positive equivalent of ([1.11] + [1.14] minus [1.15]). Please check.

element: LossCarriedForward

XML

LossCarriedForward 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/LossCarriedForward
cardinality	0..1

description	Property income furnished holiday lettings loss carried forward
id	[1.18]

element: InEEA

XML

InEEA 0..1
SApartnership_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/InEEA
cardinality	0..1
description	This business is in the EEA
id	[1.19]

element: PeriodOfGraceElection

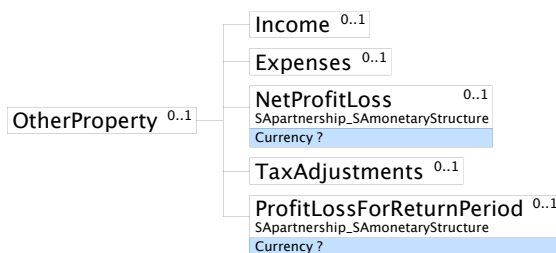
XML

PeriodOfGraceElection 0..1
SApartnership_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/PeriodOfGraceElection
cardinality	0..1
description	Period of grace election indicator
id	[1.20]

element: OtherProperty

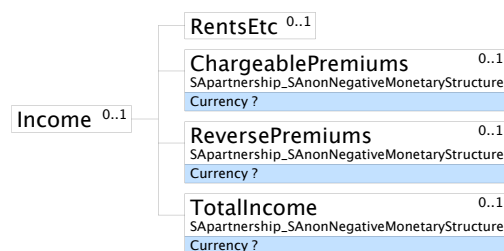
XML



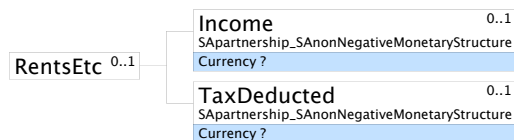
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	Other property
id	[RIM-PLP-OTHER-PROPERTY]

element: Income

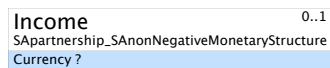
XML



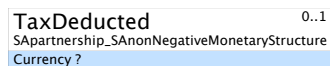
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Income
cardinality	0..1
description	Income
id	[RIM-PLP-INCOME]



path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Income/RentsEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Rents etc
id	[RIM-PLP-RENTS-ETC]



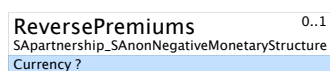
base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Income/RentsEtc/Income
cardinality	0..1
description	Income
id	[1.21]



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Income/RentsEtc/TaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax deducted
id	[1.22]



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Income/ChargeablePremiums
cardinality	0..1
description	Chargeable premiums
id	[1.23]



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Income/ReversePremiums
cardinality	0..1

description	Reverse premiums
id	[1.23A]

element: TotalIncome

XML

TotalIncome	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Income/TotalIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Total income
id	[1.24]

validation rule:

error code: 8287	description: [1.24] is valid if and only if this equals (The sum of [1.21], [1.23], and [1.23A])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.24] must equal (the sum of [1.21], [1.23], and [1.23A]). Please check.
error code: 6658	description: If Total income is present the following should be true: [1.1]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [1.24]. Please complete [1.1].

element: Expenses

XML

Expenses	0..1	RentEtc	0..1
		SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
		Currency ?	
		RepairsEtc	0..1
		SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
		Currency ?	
		FinanceEtc	0..1
		SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
		Currency ?	
		LegalAndProfesssionalCosts	0..1
		SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
		Currency ?	
		CostOfServicesProvided	0..1
		SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
		Currency ?	
		OtherExpenses	0..1
		SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
		Currency ?	
		TotalExpenses	0..1
		SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
		Currency ?	

path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Expenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Expenses
id	[RIM-PLP-OTHER-PPTY-EXPENSES]

element: RentEtc

XML

RentEtc	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Expenses/RentEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Rent etc
id	[1.25]

element: RepairsEtc

XML

RepairsEtc	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Expenses/RepairsEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Repairs etc
id	[1.26]

element: FinanceEtc

XML

FinanceEtc	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Expenses/FinanceEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Finance etc
id	[1.27]

element: LegalAndProfesssionalCosts

XML

LegalAndProfesssionalCosts	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Expenses/LegalAndProfesssionalCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Legal and professional costs
id	[1.28]

element: CostOfServicesProvided

XML

CostOfServicesProvided	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Expenses/CostOfServicesProvided
cardinality	0..1
description	Cost of services provided
id	[1.29]

element: OtherExpenses

XML

OtherExpenses	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Expenses/OtherExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Other expenses

id	[1.30]
----	--------

element: TotalExpenses

XML

TotalExpenses	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Expenses/TotalExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Total expenses
id	[1.31]

validation rule:

error code: 6682	description: [1.31] should equal (The sum of [1.25], [1.26], [1.27], [1.28], [1.29], and [1.30])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.31] must equal the sum of [1.25], [1.26], [1.27], [1.28], [1.29], and [1.30]. Please check.

element: NetProfitLoss

XML

NetProfitLoss	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/NetProfitLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Net profit loss
id	[1.32]

validation rule:

error code: 6683	description: [1.32] should equal ([1.24] minus [1.31])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.32] must equal [1.24] minus [1.31]. Please check.

element: TaxAdjustments

XML

TaxAdjustments	0..1	AdditionsToNetProfit	0..1
		DeductionsFromNetProfit	0..1

path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax adjustments
id	[id9]

element: AdditionsToNetProfit

XML

AdditionsToNetProfit	0..1	PrivateUse	0..1
		BalancingCharges	0..1
		TotalAdditions	0..1

path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Additions to net profit

id	[id10]
----	--------

element: PrivateUse

XML

PrivateUse	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/PrivateUse
cardinality	0..1
description	Private use
id	[1.33]

element: BalancingCharges

XML

BalancingCharges	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/BalancingCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Balancing charges
id	[1.34]

element: TotalAdditions

XML

TotalAdditions	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/TotalAdditions
cardinality	0..1
description	Total additions
id	[1.35]

validation rule:

error code: 6684	description: [1.35] should equal ([1.33] plus [1.34])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.35] must equal [1.33] plus [1.34]. Please check.

element: DeductionsFromNetProfit

XML

DeductionsFromNetProfit 0..1	AnnualInvestmentAllowance 0..1
	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?
	CapitalAllowances 0..1
	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?
	EnhancedCapitalAllowances 0..1
	SApartnership_YesType
	EnergySavingAllowance 0..1
	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?
	WearAndTear 0..1
	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
	Currency ?
TotalDeductions 0..1	
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Deductions from net profit
id	[id11]

element: AnnualInvestmentAllowance

XML

AnnualInvestmentAllowance 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/AnnualInvestmentAllowance
cardinality	0..1
description	Annual Investment Allowance
id	[1.35A]

validation rule:

error code: 6660	description: [1.35A] should not exceed [£750,000]
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.35A] exceeds [£750,000]. Please check.

element: CapitalAllowances

XML

CapitalAllowances 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/CapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital allowances
id	[1.36]

element: EnhancedCapitalAllowances

XML

EnhancedCapitalAllowances 0..1
SApartnership_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/EnhancedCapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Enhanced capital allowances
id	[1.36A]

validation rule:

error code: 8207	description: [1.36A] should not be present if not ([1.36])
transactional message (en)	There is no entry in box [1.36]. Box [1.36A] must be absent. Please check.

element: EnergySavingAllowance

XML

EnergySavingAllowance 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/EnergySavingAllowance

cardinality	0..1
description	Energy saving allowance
id	[1.36B]

element: WearAndTear

XML

WearAndTear 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/WearAndTear
cardinality	0..1
description	Wear and tear
id	[1.37]

element: TotalDeductions

XML

TotalDeductions 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/TotalDeductions
cardinality	0..1
description	Total deductions
id	[1.38]

validation rule:

error code: 6687	description: [1.38] should equal (The sum of [1.35A], [1.36], [1.36B], and [1.37])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.38] must equal the sum of [1.35A], [1.36], [1.36B], and [1.37]. Please check.

element: ProfitLossForReturnPeriod

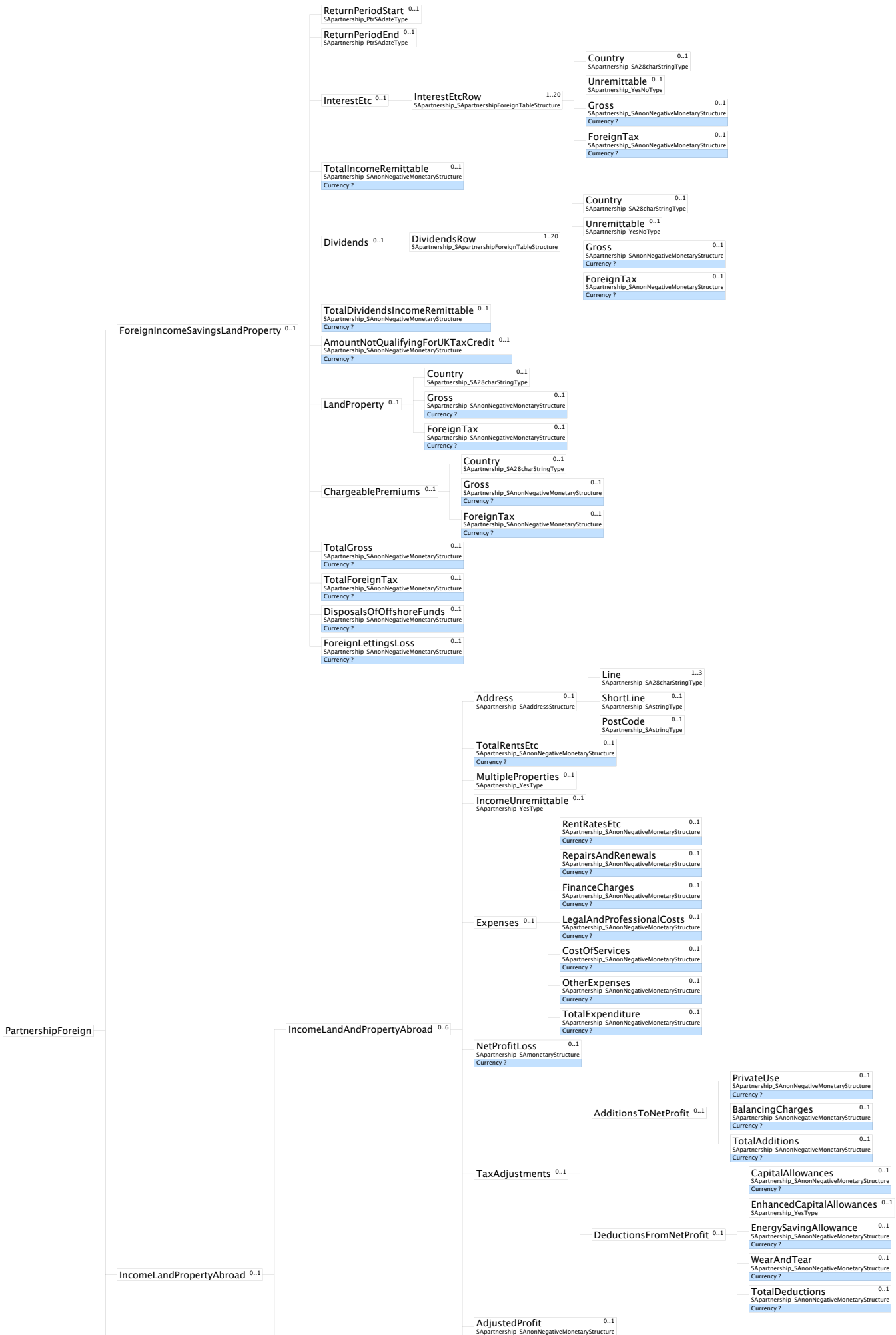
XML

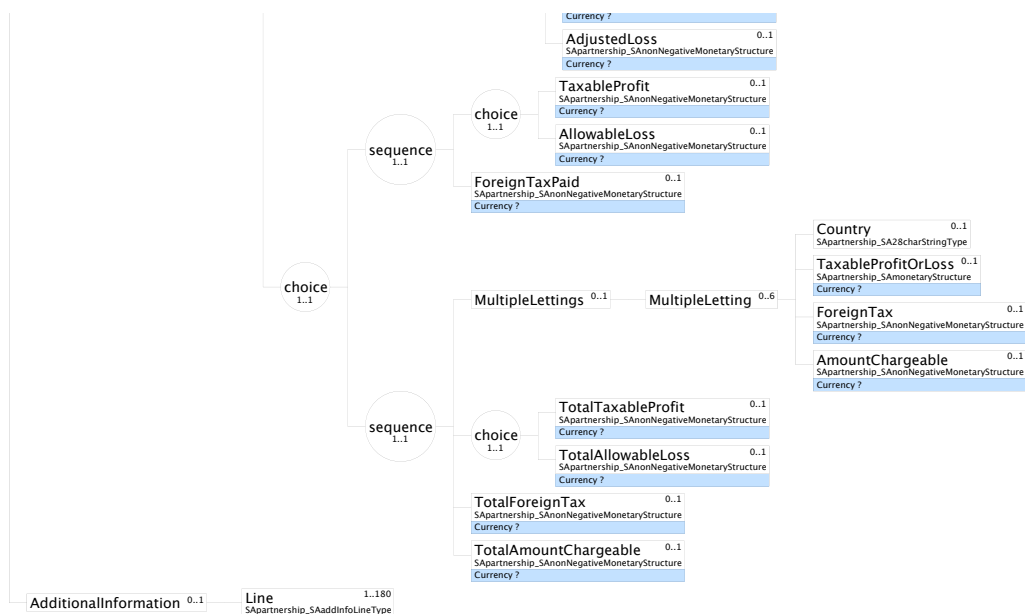
ProfitLossForReturnPeriod 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/ProfitLossForReturnPeriod
cardinality	0..1
description	Profit loss for return period
id	[1.39]

validation rule:

error code: 6951	description: If Profit loss for return period is present the following should be true: [1.1]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [1.39]. Please complete [1.1].
error code: 6688	description: [1.39] should equal (([1.32] plus [1.35]) minus [1.38])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [1.39] must equal (([1.32] plus [1.35]) minus [1.38]). Please check.





element: **PartnershipForeign**

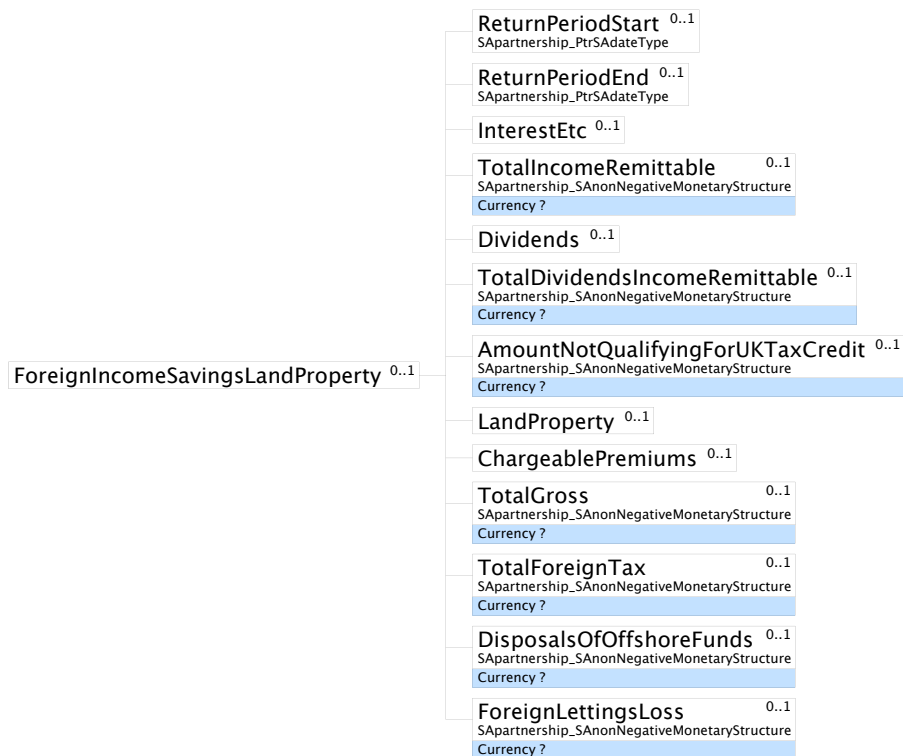
XML



path	/PartnershipForeign
------	---------------------

validation rule:

error code: 6645	description: If [3.4] present then [2.4] must equal [3.4]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [2.4] must be the same as the date in box [3.4]. Please check.
error code: 6982	description: If [3.5] present then [2.5] must equal [3.5]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [2.5] must be the same as the date in box [3.5]. Please check.
error code: 6983	description: [2.7] should be present if [2.3A.3]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [2.3A.3]. Please complete box [2.7].
error code: 6988	description: [2.32] should be present if [2.4.3]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [2.4.3]. Please complete box [2.32].
error code: 6989	description: [2.33] should be present if [2.4.4]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [2.4.4]. Please complete box [2.33].



path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign income savings land property
id	[Foreign income savings land property]

validation rule:

error code: 6689	description: If any of the following are present – [2.6], [2.6A], [2.7], [2.8], [2.9], [2.10] then [2.4] must be present
transactional message (en)	An entry in box [2.4] must be present as there is an entry in one or more of boxes [2.6], [2.6A], [2.7], [2.8], [2.9], [2.10]. Please check.
error code: 8243	description: [2.6] is mandatory if any entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax –]" are present in [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax –]
transactional message (en)	There are entries in [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax –] with no corresponding entry in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax –]". Please complete box [2.6].
error code: 8244	description: [2.6A] is mandatory if any entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax –]" are present in [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax –]
transactional message (en)	There are entries in [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax –] with no corresponding entry in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax –]". Please complete box [2.6A].



base	SAPartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/ReturnPeriodStart
cardinality	0..1
description	Return period start
example	2006-04-06
id	[2.4]

element: ReturnPeriodEnd

XML

ReturnPeriodEnd 0..1
SApartnership_PtrSAdateType

base	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/ReturnPeriodEnd
cardinality	0..1
description	Return period end
example	2006-04-06
id	[2.5]

validation rule:

error code: 6690	description: [2.5] should be on or after [2.4]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [2.5] cannot be earlier than the date in box [2.4]. Please amend the incorrect entry.

element: InterestEtc

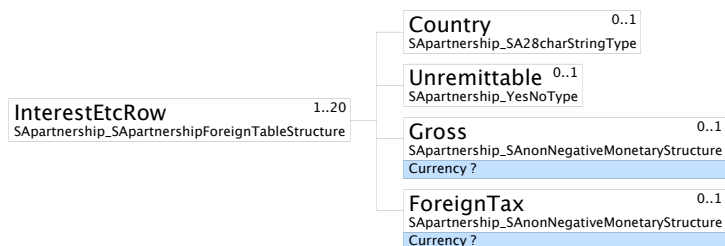
XML

InterestEtc 0..1 — InterestEtcRow 1..20
SApartnership_SAPartnershipForeignTableStructure

path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/InterestEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Interest etc
id	[Interest etc]

element: InterestEtcRow

XML



base	SApartnership_SAPartnershipForeignTableStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/InterestEtc/InterestEtcRow
cardinality	1..20
description	Interest etc row
id	[2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]

element: TotalIncomeRemittable

XML

TotalIncomeRemittable 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

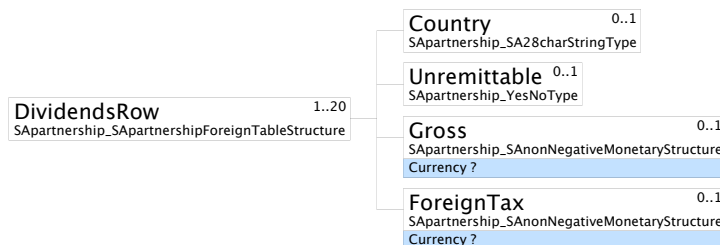
base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/TotalIncomeRemittable
cardinality	0..1
description	Total income remittable
id	[2.6]

validation rule:

error code: 6647	description: [2.6] must equal total of "Gross of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]" entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]"
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [2.6] must equal the total of "Gross of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]" entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]". Please check.

element: Dividends
XML


path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/Dividends
cardinality	0..1
description	Dividends
id	[Dividends]

element: DividendsRow
XML


base	SPartnership_SPartnershipForeignTableStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/Dividends/DividendsRow
cardinality	1..20
description	Dividends row
id	[2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]

element: TotalDividendsIncomeRemittable
XML


base	SPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/TotalDividendsIncomeRemittable
cardinality	0..1
description	Total dividends income remittable
id	[2.6A]

validation rule:

error code: 6992	description: [2.6A] must equal total of "Gross of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]" entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]"
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [2.6A] must equal the total of "Gross of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]" entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]". Please check.

element: AmountNotQualifyingForUKTaxCredit
XML

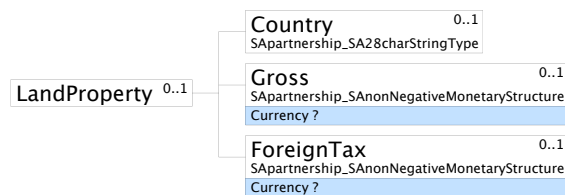

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/AmountNotQualifyingForUKTaxCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount not qualifying for UK tax credit
id	[2.6B]

validation rule:

error code: 6648	description: If present [2.6A] must be present
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in box [2.6B]. Please complete box [2.6A].
error code: 6649	description: [2.6B] cannot exceed [2.6A]
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [2.6B] exceeds the amount in box [2.6A]. Please check.

element: LandProperty

XML



path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/LandProperty
cardinality	0..1
description	Land property
id	[Land property]

element: Country

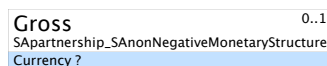
XML



base	SApartnership_SA28charStringType
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/LandProperty/Country
cardinality	0..1
description	Country
id	[2.3.1]

element: Gross

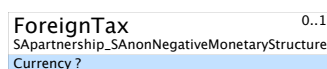
XML



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/LandProperty/Gross
cardinality	0..1
description	Gross
id	[2.3.3]

element: ForeignTax

XML

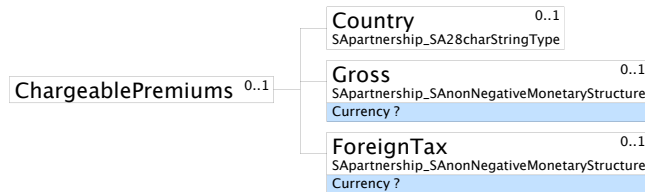


base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
------	--

path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/LandProperty/ForeignTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign tax
id	[2.3.4]

element: ChargeablePremiums

XML



path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/ChargeablePremiums
cardinality	0..1
description	Chargeable premiums
id	[Chargeable premiums]

element: Country

XML



base	SApartnership_SA28charStringType
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/ChargeablePremiums/Country
cardinality	0..1
description	Country
id	[2.3A.1]

element: Gross

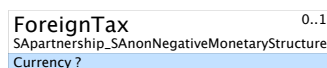
XML



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/ChargeablePremiums/Gross
cardinality	0..1
description	Gross
id	[2.3A.3]

element: ForeignTax

XML



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/ChargeablePremiums/ForeignTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign tax
id	[2.3A.4]

element: TotalGross

XML

TotalGross	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/TotalGross
cardinality	0..1
description	Total gross
id	[2.7]

validation rule:

error code: 6993	description: [2.7] must equal total of ([2.3.3] + [2.3A.3])
transactional message (en)	[2.7] must equal total of ([2.3.3] + [2.3A.3])

element: TotalForeignTax

XML

TotalForeignTax	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/TotalForeignTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Total foreign tax
id	[2.8]

validation rule:

error code: 6691	description: [2.8] is present. [2.6] or [2.6A] or [2.7] should also be present.
transactional message (en)	Box [2.8] completed, an entry is required in at least one of the boxes [2.6], [2.6A] and [2.7]. Please check.

element: DisposalsOfOffshoreFunds

XML

DisposalsOfOffshoreFunds	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

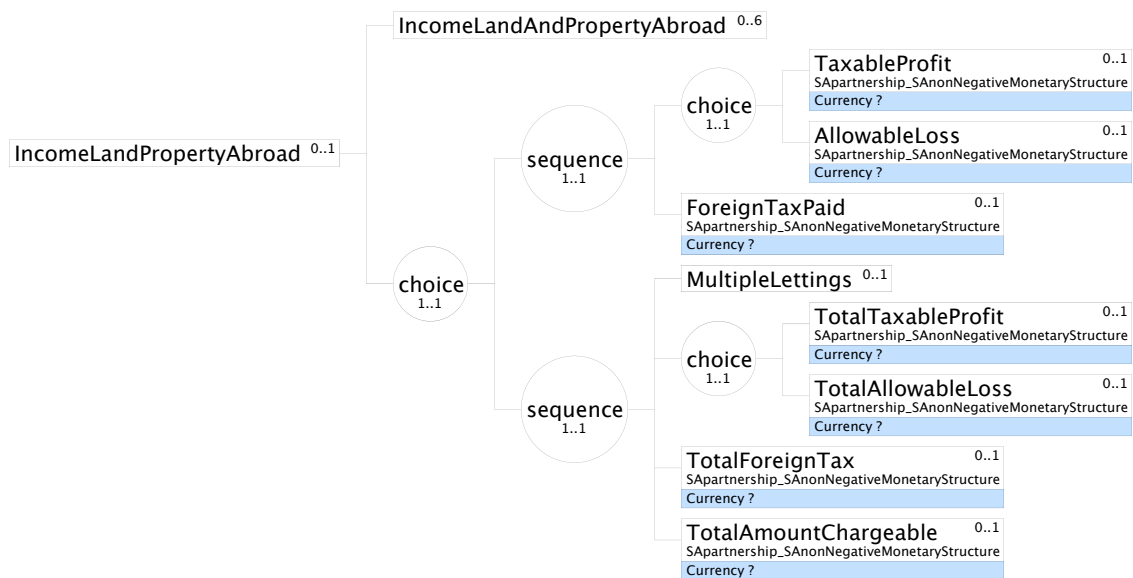
base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/DisposalsOfOffshoreFunds
cardinality	0..1
description	Disposals of offshore funds
id	[2.9]

element: ForeignLettingsLoss

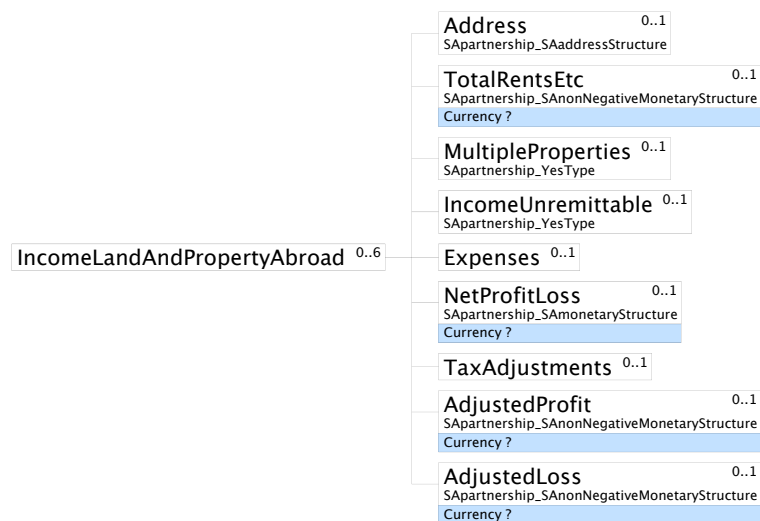
XML

ForeignLettingsLoss	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/ForeignLettingsLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign lettings loss
id	[2.10]



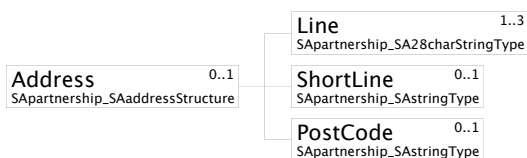
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad
cardinality	0..1
description	Income land property abroad
id	[Income land property abroad]



path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad
cardinality	0..6
description	Income land and property abroad
id	[Income land and property abroad]

validation rule:

error code: 6985	description: [2.19] should be present if [2.11] or [2.18]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [2.11] or [2.18]. Please complete box [2.19].
error code: 6994	description: [2.26] should be present if (([2.19] plus [2.22]) minus [2.25]) exceeds 0
transactional message (en)	The sum of (([2.19] plus [2.22]) minus [2.25]) exceeds 0. Please complete box [2.26].
error code: 6995	description: [2.27] should be present if (([2.19] plus [2.22]) minus [2.25]) is less than 0
transactional message (en)	The sum of (([2.19] plus [2.22]) minus [2.25]) is less than 0. Please complete box [2.27].



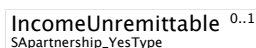
base	SApartnership_SAAddressStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Address
cardinality	0..1
description	Address
id	[2.101]



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TotalRentsEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Total rents etc
id	[2.11]



base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/MultipleProperties
cardinality	0..1
description	Multiple properties
id	[2.11A]



base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/IncomeUnremittable
cardinality	0..1
description	Income unremittable
id	[2.11B]



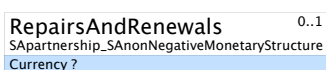
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Expenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Expenses
id	[id12]

validation rule:

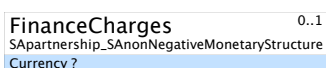
error code: 6984	description: [2.18] should be present if [2.12] or [2.13] or [2.14] or [2.15] or [2.16] or [2.17]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [2.12] or [2.13] or [2.14] or [2.15] or [2.16] or [2.17]. Please complete box [2.18].



base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Expenses/RentRatesEtc
cardinality	0..1
description	Rent rates etc
id	[2.12]



base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Expenses/RepairsAndRenewals
cardinality	0..1
description	Repairs and renewals
id	[2.13]



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Expenses/FinanceCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Finance charges
id	[2.14]

element: LegalAndProfessionalCosts

XML

LegalAndProfessionalCosts 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Expenses/LegalAndProfessionalCosts
cardinality	0..1
description	Legal and professional costs
id	[2.15]

element: CostOfServices

XML

CostOfServices 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Expenses/CostOfServices
cardinality	0..1
description	Cost of services
id	[2.16]

element: OtherExpenses

XML

OtherExpenses 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Expenses/OtherExpenses
cardinality	0..1
description	Other expenses
id	[2.17]

element: TotalExpenditure

XML

TotalExpenditure 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Expenses/TotalExpenditure
cardinality	0..1
description	Total expenditure
id	[2.18]

validation rule:

error code: 6692	description: [2.18] should equal (The sum of [2.12], [2.13], [2.14], [2.15], [2.16], and [2.17])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [2.18] must equal the sum of [2.12], [2.13], [2.14], [2.15], [2.16], and [2.17]. Please check.

element: NetProfitLoss**XML**

NetProfitLoss	0..1
SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/NetProfitLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Net profit loss
id	[2.19]

validation rule:

error code: 6693	description: [2.19] should equal ([2.11] minus [2.18])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [2.19] must equal [2.11] minus [2.18]. Please check.

element: TaxAdjustments**XML**

TaxAdjustments	0..1				
<table> <tr> <td>AdditionsToNetProfit</td><td>0..1</td></tr> <tr> <td>DeductionsFromNetProfit</td><td>0..1</td></tr> </table>	AdditionsToNetProfit	0..1	DeductionsFromNetProfit	0..1	
AdditionsToNetProfit	0..1				
DeductionsFromNetProfit	0..1				

path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax adjustments
id	[id13]

element: AdditionsToNetProfit**XML**

AdditionsToNetProfit	0..1																		
<table> <tr> <td>PrivateUse</td><td>0..1</td></tr> <tr> <td>SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Currency ?</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>BalancingCharges</td><td>0..1</td></tr> <tr> <td>SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Currency ?</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>TotalAdditions</td><td>0..1</td></tr> <tr> <td>SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure</td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>Currency ?</td><td></td></tr> </table>	PrivateUse	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure		Currency ?		BalancingCharges	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure		Currency ?		TotalAdditions	0..1	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure		Currency ?		
PrivateUse	0..1																		
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure																			
Currency ?																			
BalancingCharges	0..1																		
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure																			
Currency ?																			
TotalAdditions	0..1																		
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure																			
Currency ?																			

path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Additions to net profit
id	[id14]

validation rule:

error code: 6986	description: [2.22] should be present if [2.20] or [2.21]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [2.20] or [2.21]. Please complete box [2.22].

element: PrivateUse**XML**

PrivateUse	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
------	--

path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/PrivateUse
cardinality	0..1
description	Private use
id	[2.20]

element: BalancingCharges

XML

BalancingCharges 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/BalancingCharges
cardinality	0..1
description	Balancing charges
id	[2.21]

element: TotalAdditions

XML

TotalAdditions 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

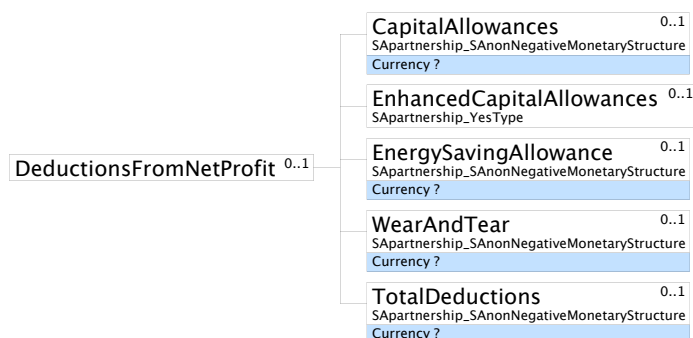
base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/TotalAdditions
cardinality	0..1
description	Total additions
id	[2.22]

validation rule:

error code: 6694	description: [2.22] should equal ([2.20] plus [2.21])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [2.22] must equal [2.20] plus [2.21]. Please check.

element: DeductionsFromNetProfit

XML



path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Deductions from net profit
id	[id15]

validation rule:

error code: 6987	description: [2.25] should be present if [2.23] or [2.23B] or [2.24]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [2.23] or [2.23B] or [2.24]. Please complete box [2.25].

element: CapitalAllowances

XML

CapitalAllowances 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/CapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Capital allowances
id	[2.23]

element: EnhancedCapitalAllowances

XML

EnhancedCapitalAllowances 0..1
SApartnership_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/EnhancedCapitalAllowances
cardinality	0..1
description	Enhanced capital allowances
id	[2.23A]

element: EnergySavingAllowance

XML

EnergySavingAllowance 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/EnergySavingAllowance
cardinality	0..1
description	Energy saving allowance
id	[2.23B]

element: WearAndTear

XML

WearAndTear 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/WearAndTear
cardinality	0..1
description	Wear and tear
id	[2.24]

element: TotalDeductions

XML

TotalDeductions 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/TotalDeductions

cardinality	0..1
description	Total deductions
id	[2.25]

validation rule:

error code: 6695	description: [2.25] should equal (The sum of [2.23], [2.23B], and [2.24])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [2.25] must equal the sum of [2.23], [2.23B], and [2.24]. Please check.

element: AdjustedProfit

XML

AdjustedProfit 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/AdjustedProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Adjusted profit
id	[2.26]

validation rule:

error code: 6696	description: If the sum [2.19] + [2.22] - [2.25] is positive, [2.26] must equal the sum otherwise [2.26] must be zero or absent
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [2.26] must equal the sum if positive, of [2.19] plus [2.22] minus [2.25], otherwise [2.26] must be zero or absent. Please check.

element: AdjustedLoss

XML

AdjustedLoss 0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

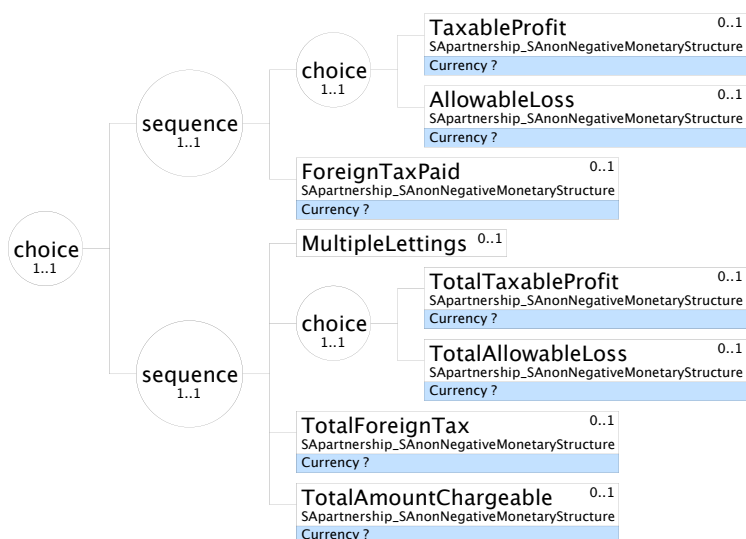
base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/AdjustedLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Adjusted loss
id	[2.27]

validation rule:

error code: 8288	description: if the sum [2.19] + [2.22] - [2.25] is negative, [2.27] must equal the positive equivalent of the sum otherwise [2.27] must be zero or absent
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [2.27] must equal the positive equivalent of the sum of [2.19] plus [2.22] minus [2.25] if negative, otherwise [2.27] must be zero or absent. Please check.

choice:

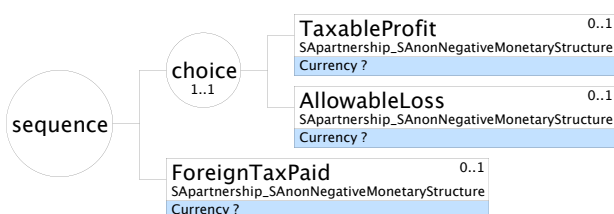
XML



path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad
cardinality	1..1

sequence:

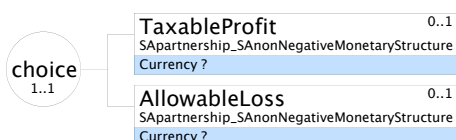
XML



path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad
cardinality	1..1

choice:

XML



path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad
cardinality	1..1

element: TaxableProfit

XML



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/TaxableProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Taxable profit
id	[2.28]

element: **AllowableLoss**

XML

AllowableLoss 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/AllowableLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Allowable loss
id	[2.29]

element: **ForeignTaxPaid**

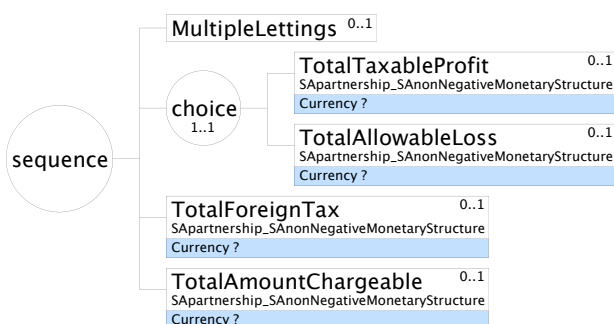
XML

ForeignTaxPaid 0..1
 SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
 Currency ?

base	SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/ForeignTaxPaid
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign tax paid
id	[2.30]

sequence:

XML



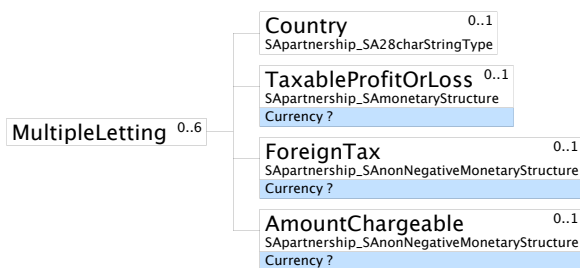
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad
cardinality	1..1

element: **MultipleLettings**

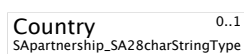
XML

MultipleLettings 0..1 — MultipleLetting 0..6

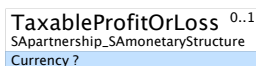
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/MultipleLettings
cardinality	0..1
description	Multiple lettings
id	[id16]



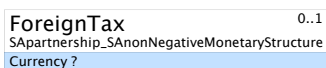
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/MultipleLettings/MultipleLetting
cardinality	0..6
description	Multiple letting
id	[Multiple letting]



base	SApartnership_SA28charStringType
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/MultipleLettings/MultipleLetting/Country
cardinality	0..1
description	Country
id	[2.4.1]



base	SApartnership_SAMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/MultipleLettings/MultipleLetting/TaxableProfitOrLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Taxable profit or loss
id	[2.4.2]



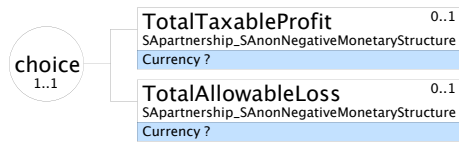
base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/MultipleLettings/MultipleLetting/ForeignTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Foreign tax
id	[2.4.3]



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/MultipleLettings/MultipleLetting/AmountChargeable
cardinality	0..1
description	Amount chargeable
id	[2.4.4]

choice:

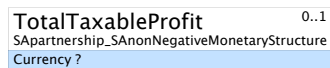
XML



path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad
cardinality	1..1

element: **TotalTaxableProfit**

XML



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/TotalTaxableProfit
cardinality	0..1
description	Total taxable profit
id	[2.31]

element: **TotalAllowableLoss**

XML



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/TotalAllowableLoss
cardinality	0..1
description	Total allowable loss
id	[2.34]

element: **TotalForeignTax**

XML



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/TotalForeignTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Total foreign tax
id	[2.32]

validation rule:

error code: 6650	description: eq total of all iterations of [2.4.3]
transactional message (en)	Must equal the sum of all occurrences of box [2.4.3].

element: TotalAmountChargeable

XML

TotalAmountChargeable 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/TotalAmountChargeable
cardinality	0..1
description	Total amount chargeable
id	[2.33]

validation rule:

error code: 6655	description: eq total of all iterations of [2.4.4]
transactional message (en)	Must equal the sum of all occurrences of box [2.4.4].

element: AdditionalInformation

XML

AdditionalInformation 0..1 — Line 1..180
SApartnership_SAaddInfoLineType

path	/PartnershipForeign/AdditionalInformation
cardinality	0..1
description	Additional information
id	[2.35]

element: Line

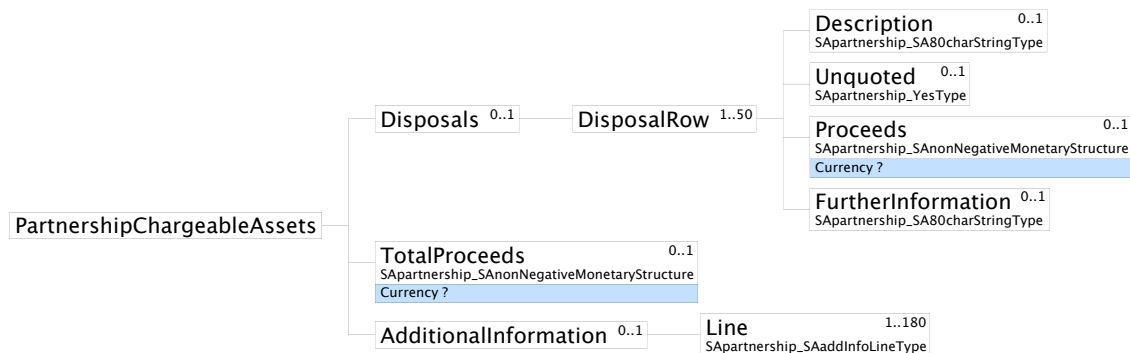
XML

Line 1..180
SApartnership_SAaddInfoLineType

base	SApartnership_SAaddInfoLineType
path	/PartnershipForeign/AdditionalInformation/Line
cardinality	1..180
description	Line
id	[id18]

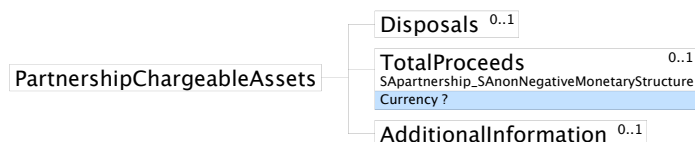
PartnershipChargeableAssets

XML



element: PartnershipChargeableAssets

XML



path	/PartnershipChargeableAssets
------	------------------------------

validation rule:

error code: 6996	description: [4.1] should be present if [4.1.3]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [4.1.3]. Please complete box [4.1].

element: Disposals

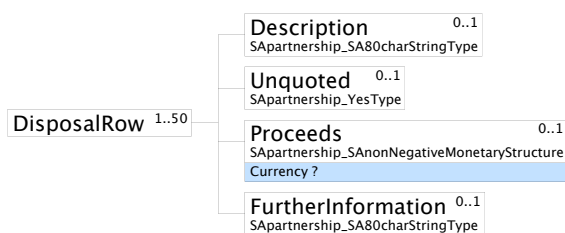
XML



path	/PartnershipChargeableAssets/Disposals
cardinality	0..1
description	Disposals
id	[Disposals]

element: DisposalRow

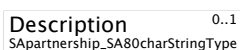
XML



path	/PartnershipChargeableAssets/Disposals/DisposalRow
cardinality	1..50
description	Disposal row
id	[Disposal row]

element: Description

XML



base	<code>SApartnership_SA80charStringType</code>
path	/PartnershipChargeableAssets/Disposals/DisposalRow/Description
cardinality	0..1

description	Description
id	[4.1.1]

element: Unquoted

XML

Unquoted 0..1
SApartnership_YesType

base	SApartnership_YesType
path	/PartnershipChargeableAssets/Disposals/DisposalRow/Unquoted
cardinality	0..1
description	Unquoted
id	[4.1.2]

element: Proceeds

XML

Proceeds 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipChargeableAssets/Disposals/DisposalRow/Proceeds
cardinality	0..1
description	Proceeds
id	[4.1.3]

element: FurtherInformation

XML

FurtherInformation 0..1
SApartnership_SA80charStringType

base	SApartnership_SA80charStringType
path	/PartnershipChargeableAssets/Disposals/DisposalRow/FurtherInformation
cardinality	0..1
description	Further information
id	[4.1.4]

element: TotalProceeds

XML

TotalProceeds 0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
Currency ?

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipChargeableAssets/TotalProceeds
cardinality	0..1
description	Total proceeds
id	[4.1]

validation rule:

error code: 6628	description: [4.1] must eq total of [4.1.3]
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [4.1] must equal the total of [4.1.3]. Please check.

element: AdditionalInformation

XML

AdditionalInformation 0..1 — Line 1..180
SApartnership_SAaddInfoLineType

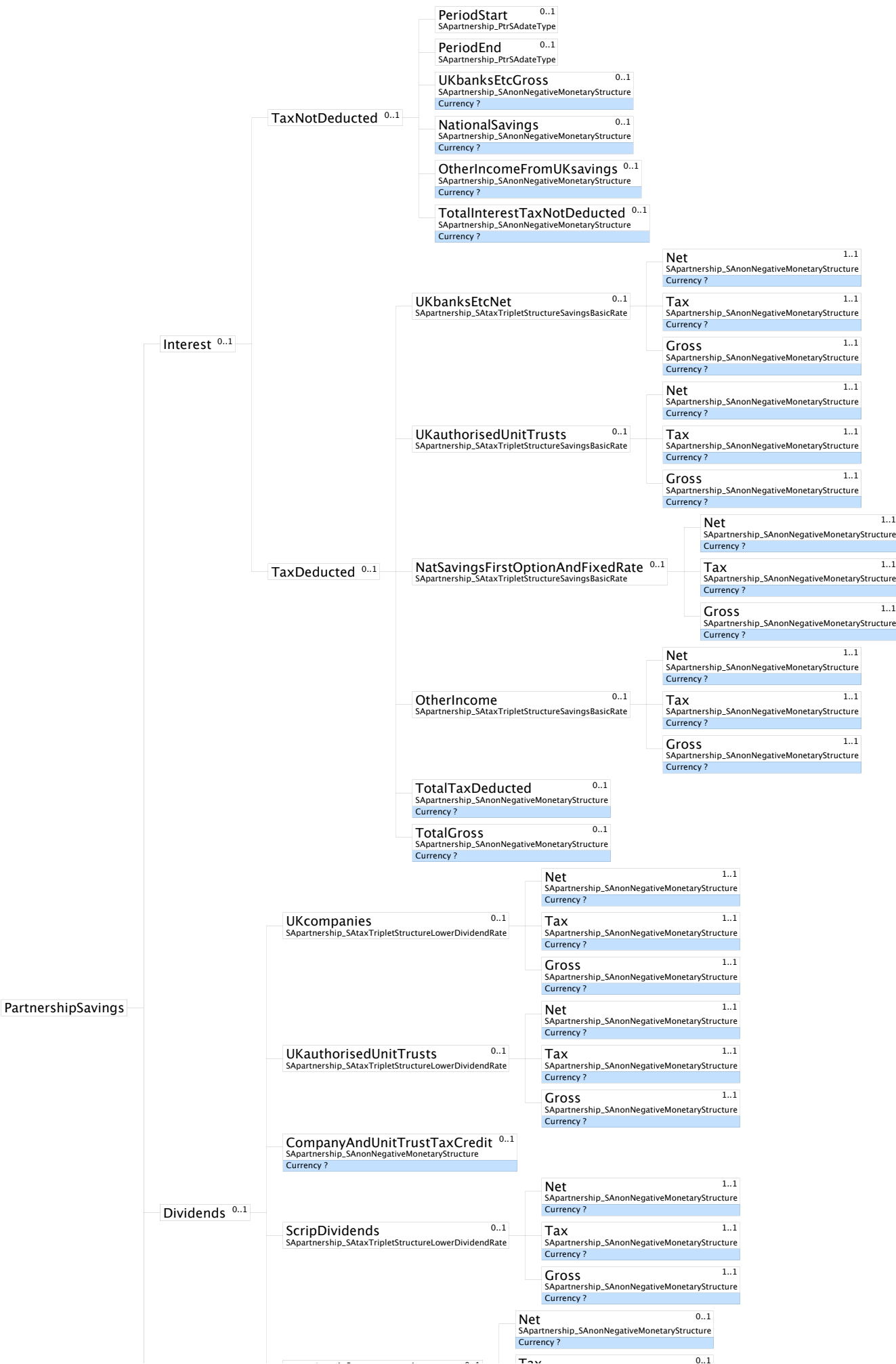
path	/PartnershipChargeableAssets/AdditionalInformation
cardinality	0..1
description	Additional information
id	[4.2]

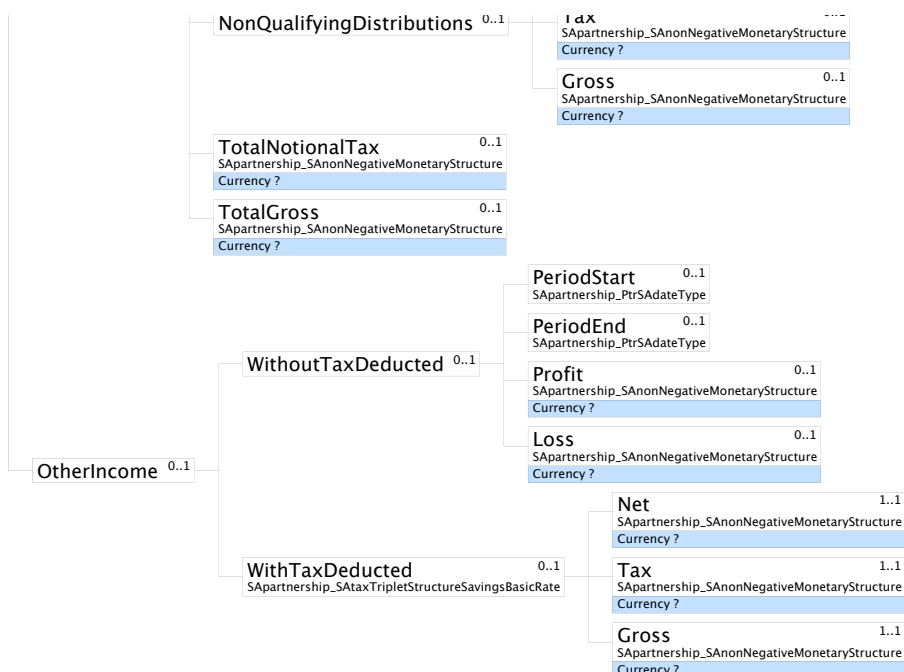
element: Line

XML

Line 1..180
SApartnership_SAaddInfoLineType

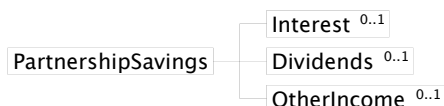
base	SApartnership_SAaddInfoLineType
path	/PartnershipChargeableAssets/AdditionalInformation/Line
cardinality	1..180
description	Line
id	[RIM-PDA-ADDNL-INFO-LINE]





element: PartnershipSavings

XML



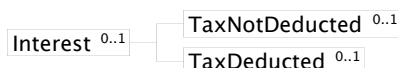
path	/PartnershipSavings
------	---------------------

validation rule:

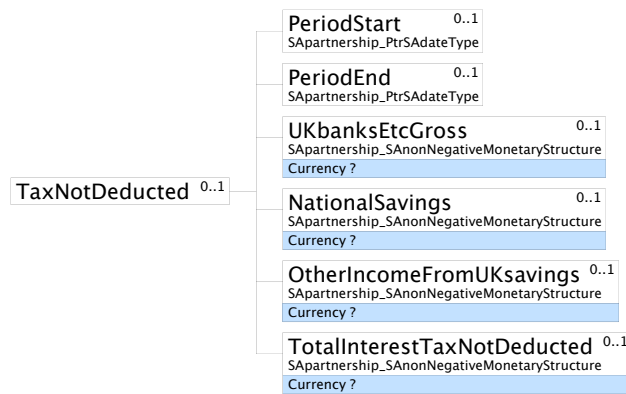
error code: 6997	description: [7.6] should be present if [7.3] or [7.4] or [7.5]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [7.3] or [7.4] or [7.5]. Please complete box [7.6].
error code: 6998	description: [7.19] should be present if [7.8] or [7.11] or [7.14] or [7.17]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [7.8] or [7.11] or [7.14] or [7.17]. Please complete box [7.19].
error code: 6999	description: [7.20] should be present if [7.9] or [7.12] or [7.15] or [7.18]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [7.9] or [7.12] or [7.15] or [7.18]. Please complete box [7.20].
error code: 6880	description: [7.27] should be present if [7.22] or [7.25]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in if [7.22] or [7.25]. Please complete box [7.27].
error code: 6881	description: [7.34] should be present if [7.29] or [7.32]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [7.29] or [7.32]. Please complete box [7.34].
error code: 6882	description: [7.35] should be present if [7.23] or [7.26] or [7.30] or [7.33]
transactional message (en)	There is an entry in [7.23] or [7.26] or [7.30] or [7.33]. Please complete box [7.35].

element: Interest

XML



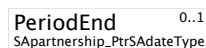
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest
cardinality	0..1
description	Interest
id	[id1]



path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxNotDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax not deducted
id	[id2]



base	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxNotDeducted/PeriodStart
cardinality	0..1
description	Period start
example	2006-04-06
id	[7.1]



base	SApartnership_PtrSAdateType
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxNotDeducted/PeriodEnd
cardinality	0..1
description	Period end
example	2006-04-06
id	[7.2]

validation rule:

error code: 6643	description: [7.2] should be after [7.1]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [7.2] cannot be earlier than the date in box [7.1]. Please amend the incorrect entry.



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxNotDeducted/UKbanksEtcGross
cardinality	0..1

description	UK banks etc gross
id	[7.3]

element: NationalSavings

XML

NationalSavings	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxNotDeducted/NationalSavings
cardinality	0..1
description	National savings
id	[7.4]

element: OtherIncomeFromUKsavings

XML

OtherIncomeFromUKsavings	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxNotDeducted/OtherIncomeFromUKsavings
cardinality	0..1
description	Other income from UK savings
id	[7.5]

element: TotalInterestTaxNotDeducted

XML

TotalInterestTaxNotDeducted	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

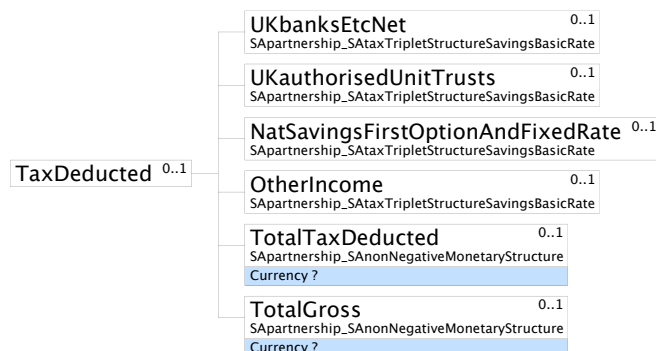
base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxNotDeducted/TotalInterestTaxNotDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Total interest tax not deducted
id	[7.6]

validation rule:

error code: 6644	description: [7.6] should equal (The sum of [7.3], [7.4], and [7.5]) and [7.1]
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [7.6] must equal (the sum of [7.3], [7.4], and [7.5]) and box [7.1] must be present. Please check.

element: TaxDeducted

XML

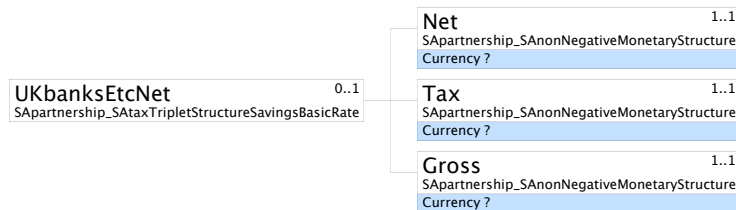


path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxDeducted
------	--

cardinality	0..1
description	Tax deducted
id	[id3]

element: UKbanksEtcNet

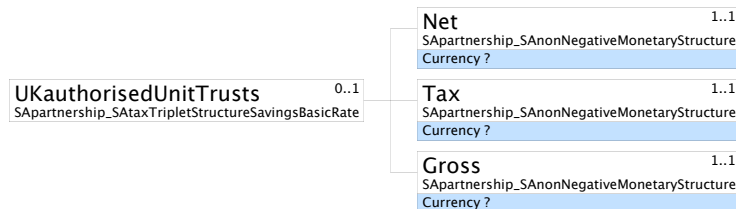
XML



base	SPartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxDeducted/UKbanksEtcNet
cardinality	0..1
description	UK banks etc net
id	[UKbanks etc net]

element: UKauthorisedUnitTrusts

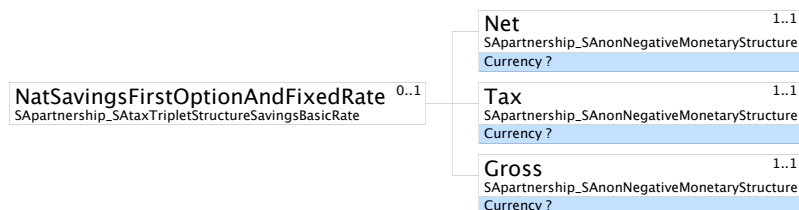
XML



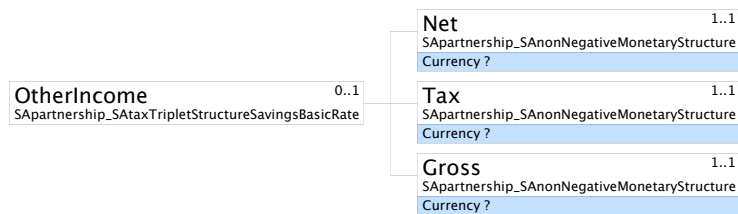
base	SPartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxDeducted/UKauthorisedUnitTrusts
cardinality	0..1
description	UK authorised unit trusts
id	[UKauthorised unit trusts]

element: NatSavingsFirstOptionAndFixedRate

XML



base	SPartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxDeducted/NatSavingsFirstOptionAndFixedRate
cardinality	0..1
description	Nat savings first option and fixed rate
id	[Net savings first option and fixed rate]



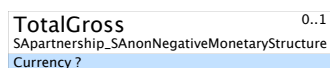
base	SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxDeducted/OtherIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Other income
id	[Other income]



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxDeducted/TotalTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Total tax deducted
id	[7.19]

validation rule:

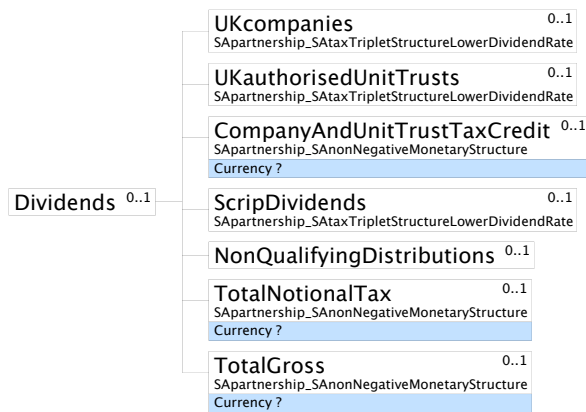
error code: 6653	description: Total Tax Deducted is valid if and only if box [7.19] equals box [7.8] + box [7.11] + box [7.14] + box [7.17]
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [7.19] must equal [7.8] + [7.11] + [7.14] + [7.17]. Please check.



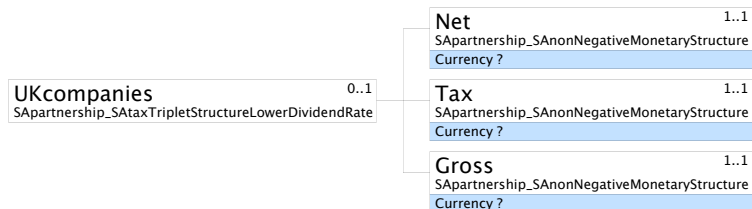
base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxDeducted/TotalGross
cardinality	0..1
description	Total gross
id	[7.20]

validation rule:

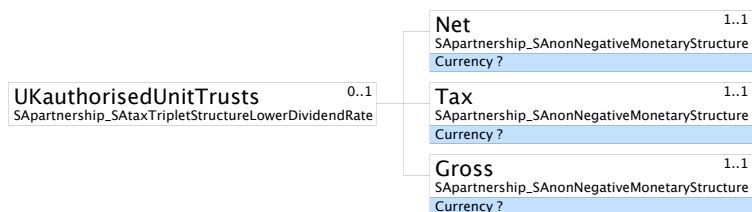
error code: 6654	description: Total Gross is valid if and only box [7.20] equals box [7.9] + box [7.12] + box [7.15] + box [7.18]
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [7.20] must equal [7.9] + [7.12] + [7.15] + [7.18]. Please check.



path	/PartnershipSavings/Dividends
cardinality	0..1
description	Dividends
id	[RIM-PSI-DIVIDENDS]



base	SApartmentship_SAtaxTripletStructureLowerDividendRate
path	/PartnershipSavings/Dividends/UKcompanies
cardinality	0..1
description	UK companies
id	[UKcompanies]



base	SApartmentship_SAtaxTripletStructureLowerDividendRate
path	/PartnershipSavings/Dividends/UKauthorisedUnitTrusts
cardinality	0..1
description	UK authorised unit trusts
id	[RIM-PSI-UNIT-TRUST]



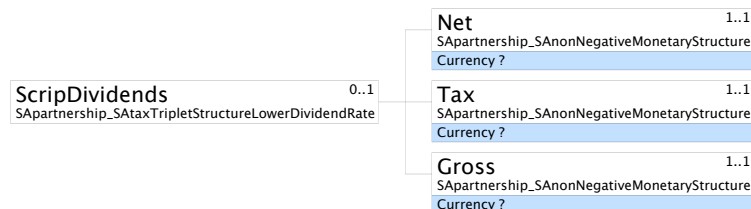
base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/Dividends/CompanyAndUnitTrustTaxCredit
cardinality	0..1
description	Company and unit trust tax credit
id	[7.27]

validation rule:

error code: 6659	description: [7.27] should equal ([7.22] plus [7.25])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [7.27] must equal ([7.22] plus [7.25]). Please check.

element: ScripDividends

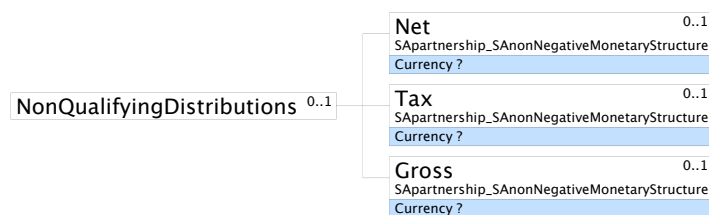
XML



base	SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureLowerDividendRate
path	/PartnershipSavings/Dividends/ScripDividends
cardinality	0..1
description	Scrip dividends
id	[Scrip dividends]

element: NonQualifyingDistributions

XML



path	/PartnershipSavings/Dividends/NonQualifyingDistributions
cardinality	0..1
description	Non qualifying distributions
id	[Non qualifying distributions]

element: Net

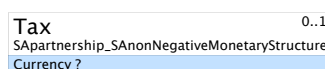
XML



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/Dividends/NonQualifyingDistributions/Net
cardinality	0..1
description	Net
id	[7.31]

element: Tax

XML



base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/Dividends/NonQualifyingDistributions/Tax
cardinality	0..1
description	Tax
id	[7.32]

validation rule:

error code: 6662	description: Tax must equal Gross * lower dividend rate (10%)
transactional message (en)	Tax must equal Gross Value * lower dividend rate (10%)

element: Gross

XML

Gross	0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/Dividends/NonQualifyingDistributions/Gross
cardinality	0..1
description	Gross
id	[7.33]

element: TotalNotionalTax

XML

TotalNotionalTax	0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/Dividends/TotalNotionalTax
cardinality	0..1
description	Total notional tax
id	[7.34]

validation rule:

error code: 6664	description: [7.34] should equal ([7.29] plus [7.32])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [7.34] must equal ([7.29] plus [7.32]). Please check.

element: TotalGross

XML

TotalGross	0..1
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/Dividends/TotalGross
cardinality	0..1
description	Total gross
id	[7.35]

validation rule:

error code: 6665	description: [7.35] should equal (The sum of [7.23], [7.26], [7.30], and [7.33])
transactional message (en)	The amount in box [7.35] must equal (the sum of [7.23], [7.26], [7.30], and [7.33]). Please check.

element: **OtherIncome**

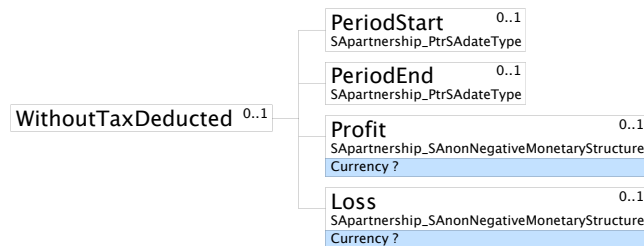
XML



path	/PartnershipSavings/OtherIncome
cardinality	0..1
description	Other income
id	[RIM-PSI-OTHER-INCOME]

element: **WithoutTaxDeducted**

XML



path	/PartnershipSavings/OtherIncome/WithoutTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	Without tax deducted
id	[RIM-PSI-WITHOUT-TAX-DDCTD]

element: **PeriodStart**

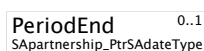
XML



base	SApartmentship_PtrSAdateType
path	/PartnershipSavings/OtherIncome/WithoutTaxDeducted/PeriodStart
cardinality	0..1
description	Period start
example	2006-04-06
id	[7.42]

element: **PeriodEnd**

XML



base	SApartmentship_PtrSAdateType
path	/PartnershipSavings/OtherIncome/WithoutTaxDeducted/PeriodEnd
cardinality	0..1
description	Period end
example	2006-04-06
id	[7.43]

validation rule:

error code: 6666	description: [7.43] should be after [7.42]
transactional message (en)	The date in box [7.43] cannot be earlier than the date in box [7.42]. Please amend the incorrect entry.

Profit	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/OtherIncome/WithoutTaxDeducted/Profit
cardinality	0..1
description	Profit
id	[7.44]

validation rule:

error code: 6667	description: [7.44] is present, so [7.42] should be present.
transactional message (en)	There is an amount in box [7.44]. Please complete box [7.42].

Loss	0..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	/PartnershipSavings/OtherIncome/WithoutTaxDeducted/Loss
cardinality	0..1
description	Loss
id	[7.45]

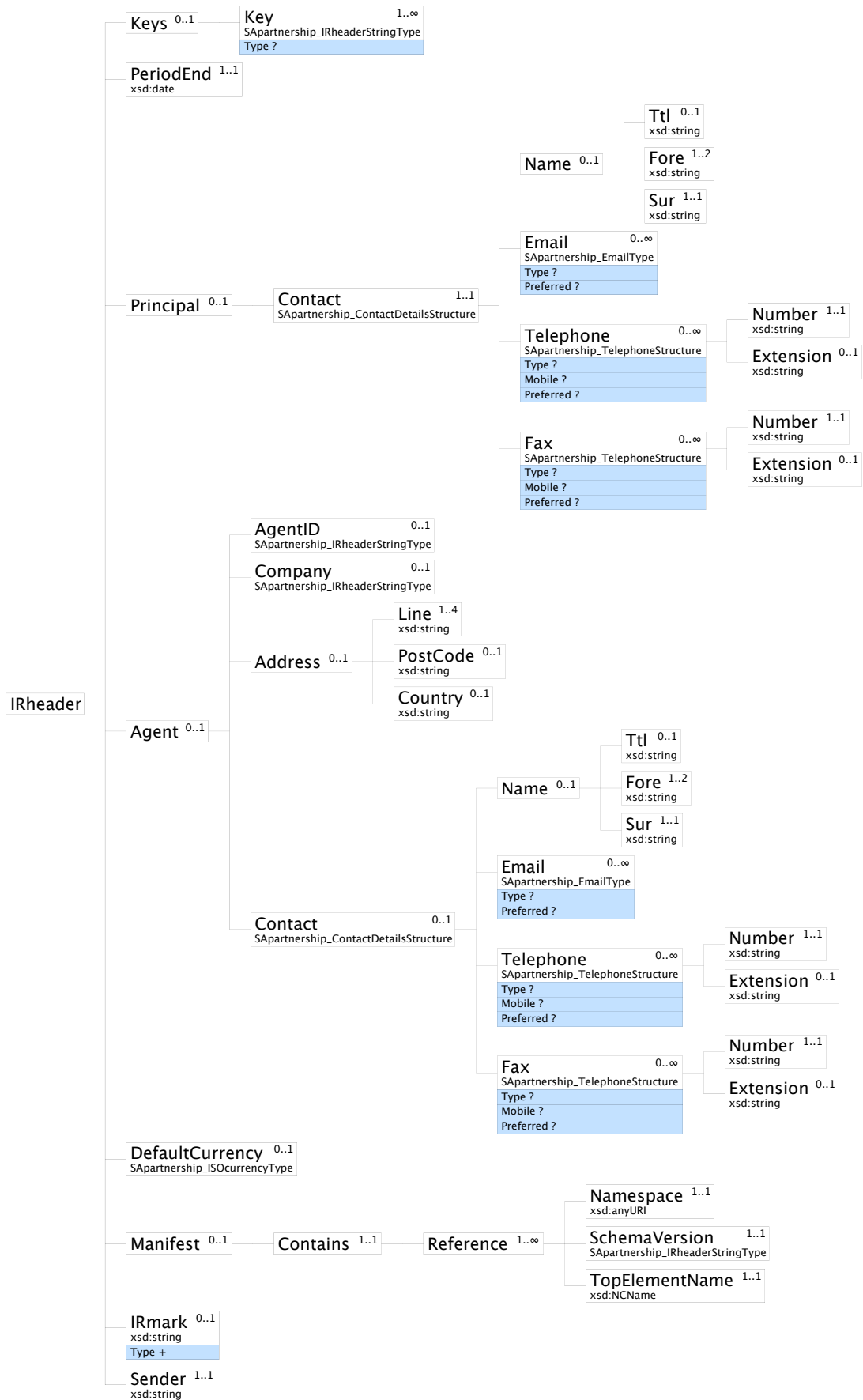
validation rule:

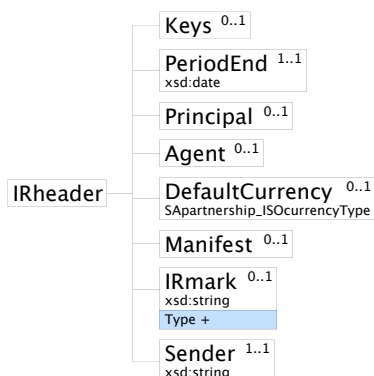
error code: 6668	description: [7.45] is present, so [7.42] should be present.
transactional message (en)	There is an amount in box [7.45]. Please complete box [7.42].

WithTaxDeducted	0..1
SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate	

Net	1..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
Tax	1..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
Gross	1..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate
path	/PartnershipSavings/OtherIncome/WithTaxDeducted
cardinality	0..1
description	With tax deducted
id	[With tax deducted]

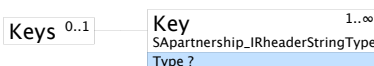




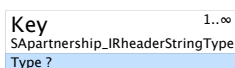
path	/IRheader
------	-----------

validation rule:

error code: 5004	description: At least one key must exist in the IRheader
transactional message (en)	At least one key must exist in the IRheader



path	/IRheader/Keys
cardinality	0..1
documentation	This element contains identifiers for the sender of the message. Each identifier is contained within a <Key> element. Each <Key> element also contains a 'Type' attribute which describes the identifier type (e.g. <Key Type='UTR'>, <Key Type='TaxOfficeNumber'>, <Key Type='TaxOfficeReference'>).
id	[id2]



base	SApartmentship_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Keys/Key
cardinality	1..∞
example	S1294
id	[id3]

validation rule:

error code: 5005	description: Keys in the IR header must also exist in the GovTalk header with the same value
transactional message (en)	Keys in the GovTalkDetails do not match those in the IRheader.

base	SApartmentship_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Keys/Key/@Type
cardinality	0..1
example	TaxOfficeReference
id	[id4]

element: PeriodEnd

XML

PeriodEnd 1..1
xsd:date

base	xsd:date
path	/IRheader/PeriodEnd
cardinality	1..1
example	2008-01-01

element: Principal

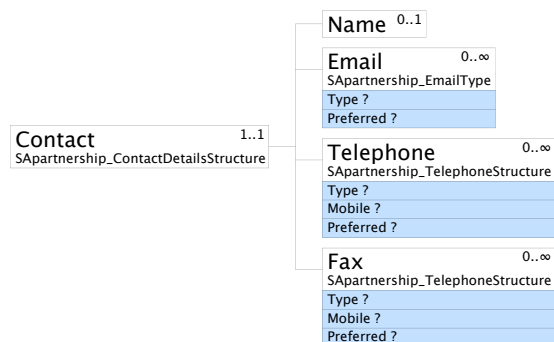
XML

Principal 0..1 — Contact 1..1
SApartnership_ContactDetailsStructure

path	/IRheader/Principal
cardinality	0..1

element: Contact

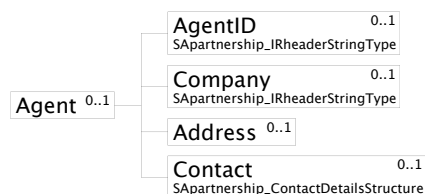
XML



base	SApartnership_ContactDetailsStructure
path	/IRheader/Principal/Contact
cardinality	1..1

element: Agent

XML



path	/IRheader/Agent
cardinality	0..1

element: AgentID

XML

AgentID 0..1
SApartnership_IRheaderStringType

base	SApartnership_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Agent/AgentID
cardinality	0..1
example	SM1

documentation	This identifier is for the agent's own reference and is not the same as any agent's credentials that might be used to identify the agent to the Government Gateway.
minLength	1
maxLength	35

element: **Company**

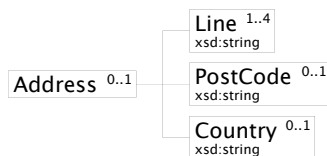
XML

Company 0..1
SAPartnership_IRheaderStringType

base	SAPartnership_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Agent/Company
cardinality	0..1
example	CoreFiling Ltd.
minLength	1
maxLength	35

element: **Address**

XML



path	/IRheader/Agent/Address
cardinality	0..1
description	Represents an international address

element: **Line**

XML

Line 1..4
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Agent/Address/Line
cardinality	1..4
description	A line of the address
example	Rectory Stable Cottage
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ~!"@#\$\$%&'(\)*\+,\-\.\/:;<=>\?[\[\]\^_{\}\£€]*
id	[LINE]

element: **PostCode**

XML

PostCode 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Agent/Address/PostCode
cardinality	0..1
description	Generic postal or zip code
example	AA1 1AA
minLength	1

maxLength	8
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ~!"@#\$\$%&'(\)\ *~\+, -\.\/:;<=>\?[\[\]\^_\{\}\£€]*
id	[POSTCODE]

element: Country

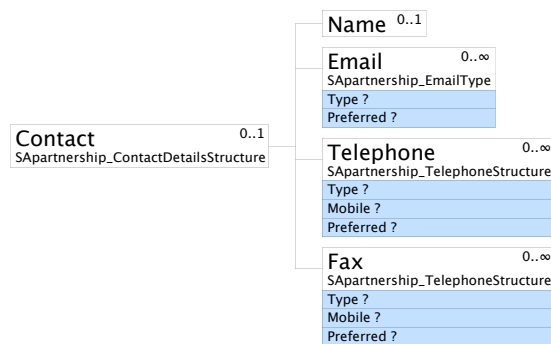
XML

Country 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Agent/Address/Country
cardinality	0..1
description	Country within address
example	UK
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ~!"@#\$\$%&'(\)\ *~\+, -\.\/:;<=>\?[\[\]\^_\{\}\£€]*
id	[COUNTRY]

element: Contact

XML



base	SApartnership_ContactDetailsStructure
path	/IRheader/Agent/Contact
cardinality	0..1

element: DefaultCurrency

XML

DefaultCurrency 0..1
SApartnership_ISOcurrencyType

base	SApartnership_ISOcurrencyType
path	/IRheader/DefaultCurrency
cardinality	0..1
description	Default currency for amounts where currency is not specified. This is currently restricted to only allow GBP.
example	GBP

enumerated values:

GBP	GBP
-----	-----

element: Manifest

XML

Manifest 0..1 — Contains 1..1

path	/IRheader/Manifest
------	--------------------

cardinality	0..1
-------------	------

element: Contains

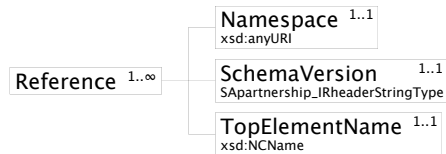
XML



path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains
cardinality	1..1

element: Reference

XML



path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains/Reference
cardinality	1..∞
id	[REFERENCE]

element: Namespace

XML



base	xsd:anyURI
path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains/Reference/Namespace
cardinality	1..1
example	http://www.corefiling.com
id	[NAMESPACE]

element: SchemaVersion

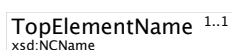
XML



base	SApartnership_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains/Reference/SchemaVersion
cardinality	1..1
example	2002-v0.00
maxLength	13
pattern	[0-9]{4}\-v[0-9]{1,3}\.[0-9]{1,3}\.[0-9]{1,3}?
id	[SCHEMAVERSION]

element: TopElementName

XML



base	xsd:NCName
path	/IRheader/Manifest/Contains/Reference/TopElementName
cardinality	1..1
example	A
id	[TOPELEMENTNAME]

IRmark 0..1
xsd:string
Type +

base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/IRmark
cardinality	0..1
example	RPfWtxHeCZRcwfitnIjmkK9xc4OQ=

base	SApartnership_IRheaderStringType
path	/IRheader/IRmark/@Type
cardinality	1..1
example	generic

enumerated values:

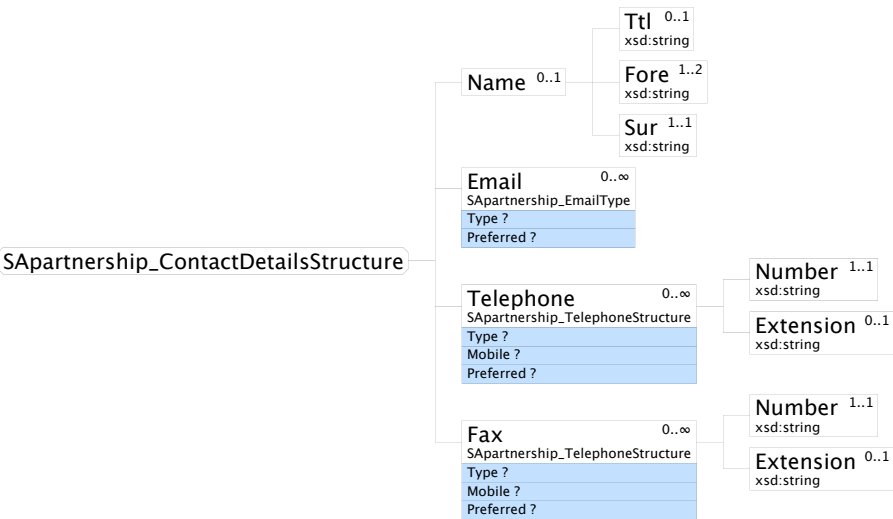
SAonly	SAonly
generic	generic

Sender 1..1
xsd:string

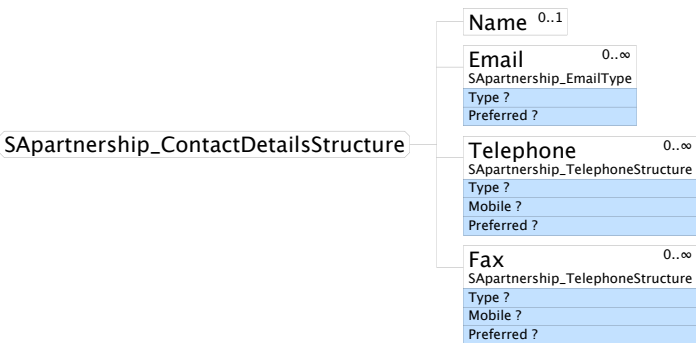
base	xsd:string
path	/IRheader/Sender
cardinality	1..1
example	Individual

enumerated values:

Individual	Individual
Company	Company
Agent	Agent
Bureau	Bureau
Partnership	Partnership
Trust	Trust
Employer	Employer
Government	Government
Acting in Capacity	Acting in Capacity
Other	Other

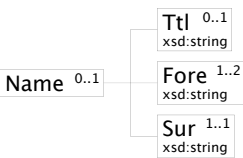


type: SAPartnership_ContactDetailsStructure



path	[SApartnership_ContactDetailsStructure]
------	---

element: Name



path	[SApartnership_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name
cardinality	0..1
description	Standard structure for a person's name including title (type 19), 2 fornames (type 16 and 17) and surname (type 15)

element: Ttl



base	xsd:string
path	[SApartnership_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name/Ttl
cardinality	0..1
description	Person's Title of 1 to 4 characters
example	Dr
minLength	1
maxLength	4

pattern	[A-Za-z][A-Za-z'\-]*
---------	----------------------

element: Fore

XML

Fore 1..2
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[Sapartnership_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name/Fore
cardinality	1..2
description	Forename for a person
example	James
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z][A-Za-z'\-]*

element: Sur

XML

Sur 1..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[Sapartnership_ContactDetailsStructure]/Name/Sur
cardinality	1..1
description	Surname for a person
example	Bacon
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ,\.\(\)/&\-']+

element: Email

XML

Email 0..∞
Sapartnership_EmailType
Type ?
Preferred ?

base	Sapartnership_EmailType
path	[Sapartnership_ContactDetailsStructure]/Email
cardinality	0..∞
description	Standard IR structure for email address
example	sample@EmailStructure.com

attribute: Type

XML

base	Sapartnership_WorkHomeType
path	[Sapartnership_ContactDetailsStructure]/Email/@Type
cardinality	0..1
description	Whether this email is work or home
example	work

attribute: Preferred

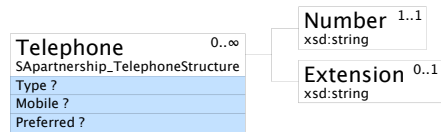
XML

base	Sapartnership_YesNoType
------	---

path	[SAPartnership_ContactDetailsStructure]/Email/@Preferred
cardinality	0..1
description	Whether this is the preferred email address
example	yes

element: Telephone

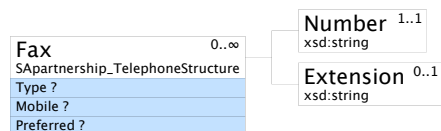
XML



base	SAPartnership_TelephoneStructure
path	[SAPartnership_ContactDetailsStructure]/Telephone
cardinality	0..∞

element: Fax

XML



base	SAPartnership_TelephoneStructure
path	[SAPartnership_ContactDetailsStructure]/Fax
cardinality	0..∞

SApartnership_EmailType
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[SApartnership_EmailType]
description	Simple type for email address
example	person@example.com
minLength	3
maxLength	254
pattern	[^@'<>"]+@[^@'<>"]+

SApartnership_IRdecimalType

xsd:decimal

base	xsd:decimal
path	[SApartnership_IRdecimalType]
description	Standard decimal type
example	13.12
pattern	-?([1-9][0-9]*) 0)\.[0-9]{2}

SApartmentship_IRheaderStringType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[SApartmentship_IRheaderStringType]
example	19 Kings Meadow
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 &'(\)**,\-\./]*

SAPartnership_IRmonetaryStructure XML

type: SAPartnership_IRmonetaryStructure XML

SAPartnership_IRmonetaryStructure
SAPartnership_IRdecimalType
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_IRdecimalType
path	[SAPartnership_IRmonetaryStructure]

attribute: Currency XML

base	SAPartnership_ISOcurrencyType
path	[SAPartnership_IRmonetaryStructure]/@Currency
cardinality	0..1
description	Currency symbol such as GBP or EUR
example	GBP

SAPartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure XML

type: SAPartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure XML

SAPartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
SAPartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType
Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType
path	[SAPartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure]

attribute: Currency XML

base	SAPartnership_ISOcurrencyType
path	[SAPartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure]/@Currency
cardinality	0..1
description	Currency symbol such as GBP or EUR
example	GBP

SApartmentship_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType

SApartmentship_IRdecimalType

base	SApartmentship_IRdecimalType
path	[SApartmentship_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType]
minInclusive	0.00

SApartnership_ISOcurrencyType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[SApartnership_ISOcurrencyType]
example	EUR

enumerated values:

EUR	Euro
GBP	Sterling

SApartmentship_PtrSA56charStringType

SApartmentship_SA56charStringType

base	SApartmentship_SA56charStringType
path	[SApartmentship_PtrSA56charStringType]
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 ,.)(/&\-']*

SApartmentship_PtrSAdateType

xsd:date

base	xsd:date
path	[SApartmentship_PtrSAdateType]
minInclusive	1851-01-01
maxInclusive	2040-12-31

SApartmentship_SA28charStringType

XML

type: SApartmentship_SA28charStringType

XML

SApartmentship_SA28charStringType

SApartmentship_SAstringType

base	SApartmentship_SAstringType
path	[SApartmentship_SA28charStringType]
minLength	1
maxLength	28

SApartmentship_SA56charStringTypeXML

type: SApartmentship_SA56charStringTypeXML

SApartmentship_SA56charStringType
SApartmentship_SAstringType

base	SApartmentship_SAstringType
path	[SApartmentship_SA56charStringType]
minLength	1
maxLength	56

SApartnership_SA80charStringType

SApartnership_SAstringType

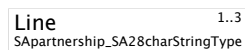
base	SApartnership_SAstringType
path	[SApartnership_SA80charStringType]
minLength	1
maxLength	80

SApartnership_SAaddInfoLineType
SApartnership_SAsstringType

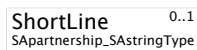
base	SApartnership_SAsstringType
path	[SApartnership_SAaddInfoLineType]
documentation	Included for simplification
minLength	1
maxLength	110



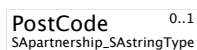
path	[SApartnership_SAaddressStructure]
documentation	Included since the HMRC core InternationalAddressStructure does not provide the correct format.



base	SApartnership_SA28charStringType
path	[SApartnership_SAaddressStructure]/Line
cardinality	1..3
id	[SA-ADDRESS-LINE]



base	SApartnership_SAstringType
path	[SApartnership_SAaddressStructure]/ShortLine
cardinality	0..1
minLength	1
maxLength	18
id	[SA-ADDRESS-SHORT-LINE]



base	SApartnership_SAstringType
path	[SApartnership_SAaddressStructure]/PostCode
cardinality	0..1
example	AA1 1AA
maxLength	8
id	[SA-ADDRESS-POST-CODE]

SApartmentship_SFilenameType

SApartmentship_SStringType

base	SApartmentship_SStringType
path	[SApartmentship_SFilenameType]
example	test.pdf
pattern	[^£\$#~ €/\\\:.*"<>]+

SAPartnership_SAmonetaryStructure

SAPartnership_IRmonetaryStructure

Currency ?

base	SAPartnership_IRmonetaryStructure
path	[SAPartnership_SAmonetaryStructure]
minInclusive	-9999999999.99
maxInclusive	9999999999.99

SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

SApartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure

Currency ?

base	SApartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	[SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure]
maxInclusive	9999999999.99

SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType

SApartmentship_IRdecimalType

base	SApartmentship_IRdecimalType
path	[SApartmentship_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType]
minInclusive	0.00
maxExclusive	100000000000.00

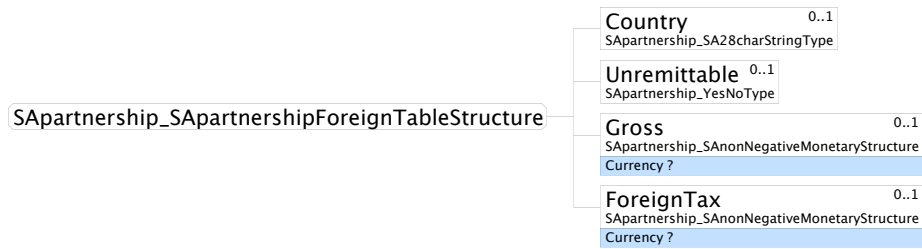
SAPartnership_SAnumberOfPartnersType

xsd:nonNegativeInteger

base	xsd:nonNegativeInteger
path	[SAPartnership_SAnumberOfPartnersType]
example	100
minInclusive	1
maxInclusive	999

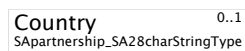
SApartnership_SApartmentForeignTableStructure XML

type: SApartnership_SApartmentForeignTableStructure XML



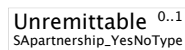
path	[SApartnership_SApartmentForeignTableStructure]
------	---

element: Country XML



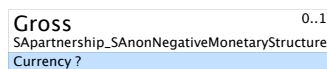
base	SApartnership_SA28charStringType
path	[SApartnership_SApartmentForeignTableStructure]/Country
cardinality	0..1

element: Unremittable XML



base	SApartnership_YesNoType
path	[SApartnership_SApartmentForeignTableStructure]/Unremittable
cardinality	0..1

element: Gross XML



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	[SApartnership_SApartmentForeignTableStructure]/Gross
cardinality	0..1

element: ForeignTax XML



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	[SApartnership_SApartmentForeignTableStructure]/ForeignTax
cardinality	0..1

SApartnership_SApersonNameType
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[SApartnership_SApersonNameType]
example	AAAAA
minLength	1
maxLength	28
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 &'\"\\),\\-\\./*]

SApartnership_SAstringType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[SApartnership_SAstringType]
example	SA String 1
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9 &'\"\\ *,\-\.\/@£]*

SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureLowerDividendRate XML

type: SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureLowerDividendRate XML

SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureLowerDividendRate

Net	1..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
Tax	1..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	
Gross	1..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

path	[SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureLowerDividendRate]
------	--

element: Net XML

Net	1..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	[SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureLowerDividendRate]/Net
cardinality	1..1

element: Tax XML

Tax	1..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	[SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureLowerDividendRate]/Tax
cardinality	1..1

validation rule:

error code: 6662	description: Tax must equal Gross * lower dividend rate (10%)
transactional message (en)	Tax must equal Gross Value * lower dividend rate (10%)

element: Gross XML

Gross	1..1
SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	
Currency ?	

base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	[SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureLowerDividendRate]/Gross
cardinality	1..1

validation rule:

error code: 6663	description: Gross must equal Net + Tax
transactional message (en)	Gross Value must equal Net Value plus Tax

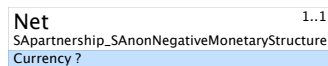
SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate XML

type: SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate XML



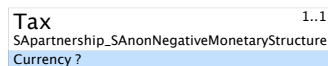
path	[SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate]
------	---

element: Net XML



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	[SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate]/Net
cardinality	1..1

element: Tax XML

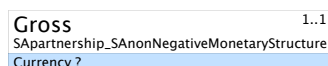


base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	[SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate]/Tax
cardinality	1..1

validation rule:

error code: 6651	description: Tax must equal Gross * Lower savings rate [20%]
transactional message (en)	Tax must equal Gross Value * Lower savings rate (20%)

element: Gross XML



base	SApartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure
path	[SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate]/Gross
cardinality	1..1

validation rule:

error code: 6652	description: Gross must equal Net + Tax
transactional message (en)	Gross must equal Net plus Tax

SApartmentship_SATelephoneNumberType
xsd:string

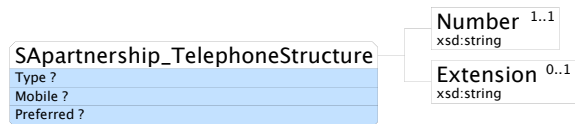
base	xsd:string
path	[SApartmentship_SATelephoneNumberType]
example	01234 567890
pattern	[0-9]{1,20}

Spartnership_TelephoneStructure

XML

type: SPartnership_TelephoneStructure

XML



path	[SPartnership_TelephoneStructure]
description	Standard telephone structure

attribute: Type

XML

base	SPartnership_WorkHomeType
path	[SPartnership_TelephoneStructure]/@Type
cardinality	0..1

attribute: Mobile

XML

base	SPartnership_YesNoType
path	[SPartnership_TelephoneStructure]/@Mobile
cardinality	0..1

attribute: Preferred

XML

base	SPartnership_YesNoType
path	[SPartnership_TelephoneStructure]/@Preferred
cardinality	0..1

element: Number

XML



base	xsd:string
path	[SPartnership_TelephoneStructure]/Number
cardinality	1..1
description	Standard phone number type
example	01865 203192
minLength	1
maxLength	35
pattern	[0-9\\(\\)\\-\\s]{1,35}

element: Extension

XML



base	xsd:string
path	[SPartnership_TelephoneStructure]/Extension
cardinality	0..1
description	Standard phone extension type

example	6969
minLength	1
maxLength	6
pattern	[0-9]{1,6}

SApartmentship_WorkHomeType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[SApartmentship_WorkHomeType]
description	"work" or "home": whether the associated item is at an individual's workplace or home
example	work

enumerated values:

home
work

SApartmentship_YesNoType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[SApartmentship_YesNoType]
description	"yes" or "no"
example	yes

enumerated values:

no
yes

SApartnership_YesType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[SApartnership_YesType]
description	"yes"
example	yes

enumerated values:

yes

schema: SAElements

URI	http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/taxation/SA
Schema location	SAElements-v1-1.xsd
Audience	e-service developers
Contributor	CoreFiling Ltd
Creator	HMRC
Publisher	HMRC
Type	message
Language	[ISO 639-2/B] ENG
Rights.Copyright	(C) Crown Copyright 2001-2010
Subject.Category	Economics, Finance and Tax
Date.Created	07-02-07
version	1.1
Title	SA Elements
Date.Modified	2014-09-18

schema contents:

type	BoxType
element	Box

BoxType

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[BoxType]
minLength	1
pattern	.+

Box

BoxType

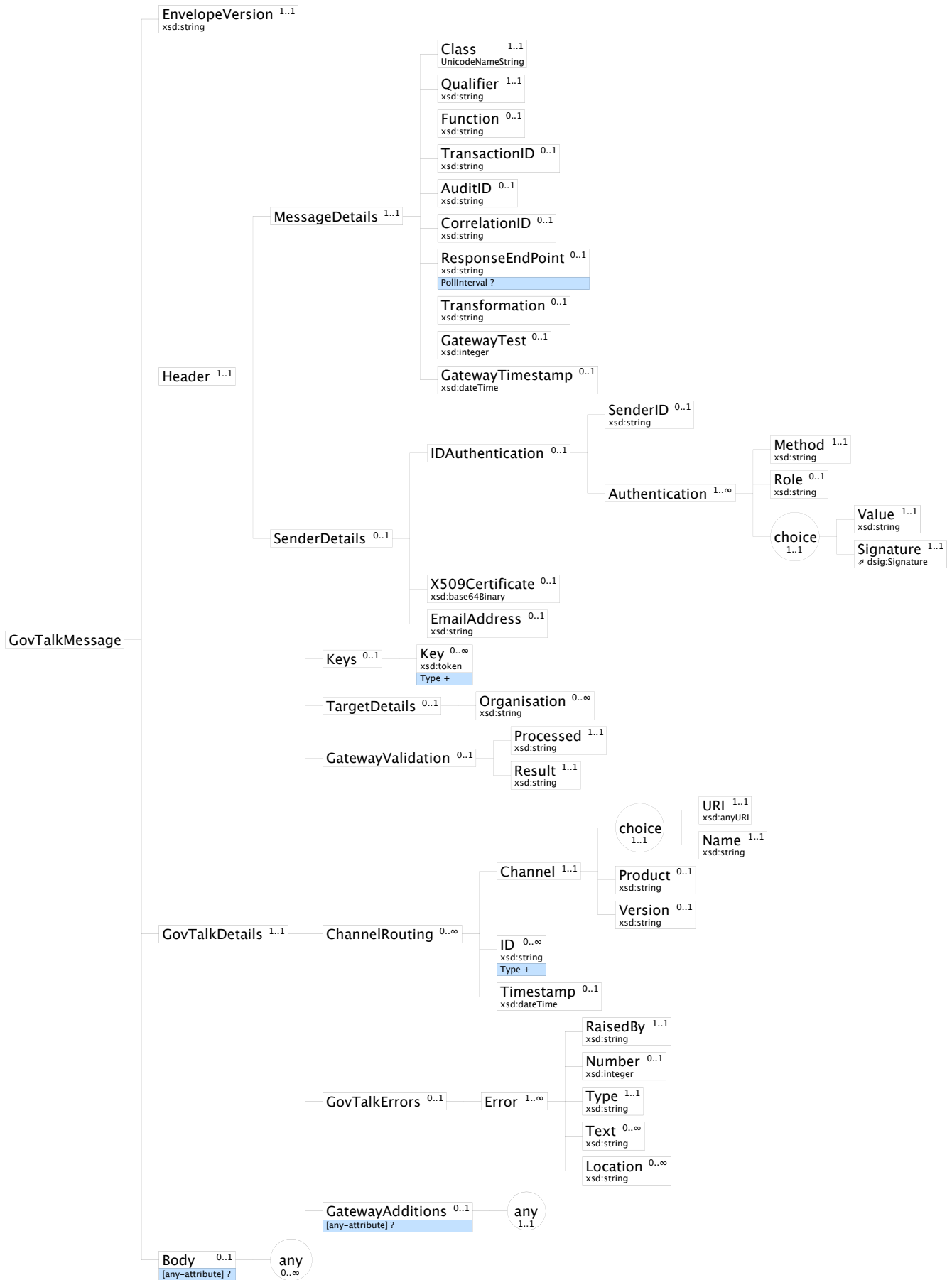
base	BoxType
path	/Box

schema: GovTalk-Envelope

URI	http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/CM/envelope
Schema location	envelope-v2-0-HMRC.xsd
documentation	This schema is used as the envelope for all GovTalk messages. It is described in detail in a separate document on the GovTalk web site.
gtKeywords	GovTalk, header, envelope
version	2.0-HMRC
Title	GovTalk-Envelope schema
Subject.Category	Economics, Finance and Tax
Type	message
Date.Modified	2014-09-18

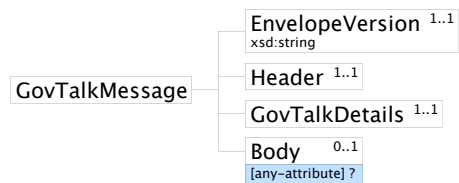
schema contents:

element	GovTalkMessage
type	UnicodeNameString



element: GovTalkMessage

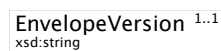
XML



path	/GovTalkMessage
------	-----------------

element: EnvelopeVersion

XML



base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/EnvelopeVersion
cardinality	1..1
example	2.0

element: Header

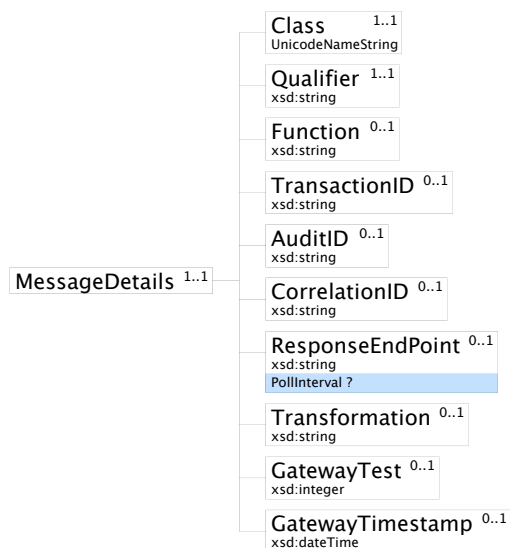
XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header
cardinality	1..1

element: MessageDetails

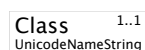
XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails
cardinality	1..1

element: Class

XML



base	UnicodeNameString
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/Class

cardinality	1..1
description	Identifier to allow gateway to determine target department, queue and validation needed.
example	HMRC-SAMPLE-CLASS
minLength	4
maxLength	32
id	[Message class in GovTalk Header]

element: Qualifier

XML

Qualifier 1..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/Qualifier
cardinality	1..1
description	eGIF Class qualifier
example	request

enumerated values:

request
acknowledgement
response
poll
error

element: Function

XML

Function 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/Function
cardinality	0..1
description	Function of message
example	submit

enumerated values:

list
read
delete
add
submit

element: TransactionID

XML

TransactionID 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/TransactionID
cardinality	0..1
description	GUID for tracking purposes
example	AA11
minLength	0

maxLength	32
pattern	[0-9A-F]{0,32}

element: AuditID

XML

AuditID 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/AuditID
cardinality	0..1
description	A binary value for audit purposes
example	AA11
minLength	0
maxLength	32
pattern	[A-F0-9]{0,32}

element: CorrelationID

XML

CorrelationID 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/CorrelationID
cardinality	0..1
description	Globally unique identifier that is used to link a message to its response
minLength	0
maxLength	32
pattern	[0-9A-F]{0,32}

element: ResponseEndPoint

XML

ResponseEndPoint 0..1
xsd:string
PollInterval ?

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/ResponseEndPoint
cardinality	0..1
description	The end point of the response.
example	endPoint

attribute: PollInterval

XML

base	xsd:integer
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/ResponseEndPoint/@PollInterval
cardinality	0..1
description	The poll interval
example	1
defaultValue	2

element: Transformation

XML

Transformation 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/Transformation
cardinality	0..1
description	A description of the format of response expected
example	XML

enumerated values:

XML
HTML
text

element: GatewayTest

XML

GatewayTest 0..1
xsd:integer

base	xsd:integer
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/GatewayTest
cardinality	0..1
description	Test indicator
example	1

element: GatewayTimestamp

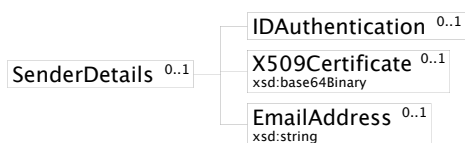
XML

GatewayTimestamp 0..1
xsd:dateTime

base	xsd:dateTime
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/MessageDetails/GatewayTimestamp
cardinality	0..1
description	Timestamp applied by the gateway
example	1978-10-19T00:00:00

element: SenderDetails

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails
cardinality	0..1

element: IDAuthentication

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication
cardinality	0..1

element: SenderID

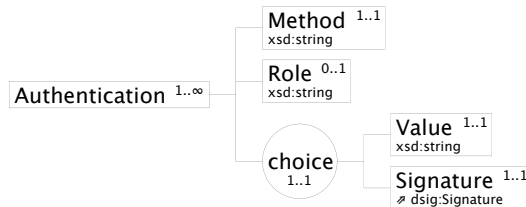
XML

SenderID 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/SenderID
cardinality	0..1
description	Sender's identification
example	Sender001

element: Authentication

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication
cardinality	1..∞

element: Method

XML



base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication/Method
cardinality	1..1
description	The algorithm or method used to create the authentication value
example	clear

enumerated values:

clear
MD5
W3Csigned

element: Role

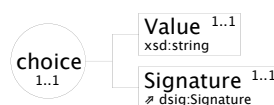
XML



base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication/Role
cardinality	0..1
description	Role for the authentication
example	Authenticate/Validate

choice:

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication
cardinality	1..1

element: **Value**

XML

Value 1..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication/Value
cardinality	1..1
description	Base64 encoded signature value
example	AAAA

element: **Signature**

XML

Signature 1..1
dsig:Signature

ref	{http://www.w3.org/2000/09/xmldsig#}Signature
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/IDAuthentication/Authentication/Signature
cardinality	1..1

element: **X509Certificate**

XML

X509Certificate 0..1
xsd:base64Binary

base	xsd:base64Binary
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/X509Certificate
cardinality	0..1
description	A digital signature to authenticate the sender
example	AAAA

element: **EmailAddress**

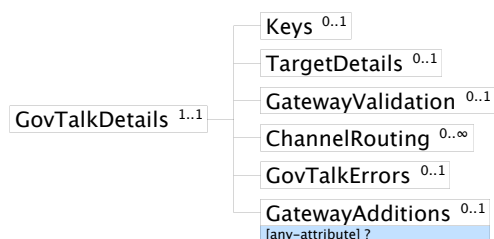
XML

EmailAddress 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/Header/SenderDetails/EmailAddress
cardinality	0..1
description	Sender's email address
example	a@a.com
minLength	3
maxLength	129
pattern	[A-Za-z0-9\.\-_\{1,64}@[A-Za-z0-9\.\-_\{1,64}

element: **GovTalkDetails**

XML

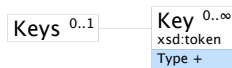


path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails
------	--------------------------------

cardinality	1..1
-------------	------

element: Keys

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/Keys
cardinality	0..1

element: Key

XML



base	xsd:token
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/Keys/Key
cardinality	0..∞
description	Indicates general information that can be attached by the sender
example	SenderKey
id	[Key within GovTalkDetails]

attribute: Type

XML

base	UnicodeNameString
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/Keys/Key/@Type
cardinality	1..1
description	Type of Key
example	primary

element: TargetDetails

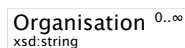
XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/TargetDetails
cardinality	0..1

element: Organisation

XML



base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/TargetDetails/Organisation
cardinality	0..∞
description	The organisation or department to which the message is being sent.
example	CoreFiling Ltd.
minLength	1
maxLength	64



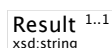
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayValidation
cardinality	0..1



base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayValidation/Processed
cardinality	1..1
description	Indicates that gateway validation has been completed
example	yes

enumerated values:

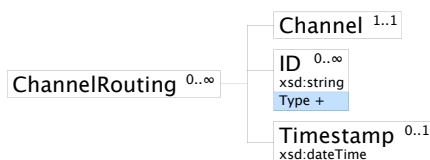
no
yes



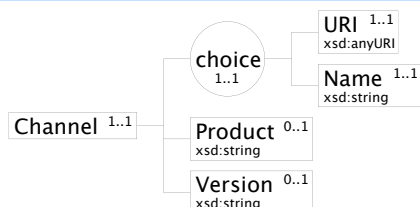
base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayValidation/Result
cardinality	1..1
description	Result of gateway validation
example	pass

enumerated values:

pass
fail



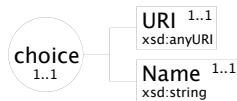
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting
cardinality	0..∞



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel
cardinality	1..1

choice:

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel
cardinality	1..1

element: **URI**

XML

URI 1..1
xsd:anyURI

base	xsd:anyURI
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel/URI
cardinality	1..1
description	URI used to identify route to gateway
example	http://www.corefiling.com/9876

element: **Name**

XML

Name 1..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel/Name
cardinality	1..1
description	Channel's Name used to identify route to gateway
example	pass

element: **Product**

XML

Product 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel/Product
cardinality	0..1
description	Software product used for processing
example	RIM

element: **Version**

XML

Version 0..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Channel/Version
cardinality	0..1
description	Version of product used for processing
example	2.02

ID 0..∞
xsd:string
Type +

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/ID
cardinality	0..∞
description	Message ID to be provided by processing system
example	Channel 1

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/ID/@Type
cardinality	1..1
description	ID type
example	main

Timestamp 0..1
xsd:dateTime

base	xsd:dateTime
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/ChannelRouting/Timestamp
cardinality	0..1
description	Processing system's timestamp
example	1978-10-19T00:00:00

GovTalkErrors 0..1 — Error 1..∞

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors
cardinality	0..1

Error 1..∞

- RaisedBy 1..1
xsd:string
- Number 0..1
xsd:integer
- Type 1..1
xsd:string
- Text 0..∞
xsd:string
- Location 0..∞
xsd:string

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error
cardinality	1..∞

RaisedBy 1..1
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error/RaisedBy
cardinality	1..1
description	identifies the system which raised the error
example	Gateway

element: Number

XML

Number^{0..1}
xsd:integer

base	xsd:integer
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error/Number
cardinality	0..1
description	specifies the error number
example	1

element: Type

XML

Type^{1..1}
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error/Type
cardinality	1..1
description	Specifies the class of the error
example	fatal

enumerated values:

fatal
recoverable
business
warning

element: Text

XML

Text^{0..∞}
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error/Text
cardinality	0..∞
description	Specifies the error message in text
example	Example error message. Fatal Error.

element: Location

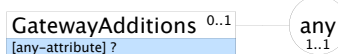
XML

Location^{0..∞}
xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GovTalkErrors/Error/Location
cardinality	0..∞
description	Specifies the location in the XML document that the error has occurred
example	/hd:GovTalkMessage[1]/hd:Body[1]/mov:IRenvelope[1]

element: GatewayAdditions

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayAdditions
cardinality	0..1
description	Local additions to the gateway.

anyAttribute:

XML

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayAdditions
cardinality	0..∞
namespace	This element can contain any attribute not from the "http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/CM/envelope" namespace
processing	lax

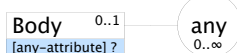
any:

XML

path	/GovTalkMessage/GovTalkDetails/GatewayAdditions
cardinality	1..1
namespace	This element can contain any element not from the "http://www.govtalk.gov.uk/CM/envelope" namespace
processing	lax

element: Body

XML



path	/GovTalkMessage/Body
cardinality	0..1

anyAttribute:

XML

path	/GovTalkMessage/Body
cardinality	0..∞
namespace	This element can contain any attribute
processing	strict

any:

XML

path	/GovTalkMessage/Body
cardinality	0..∞
namespace	This element can contain any element
processing	lax

UnicodeNameString

xsd:string

base	xsd:string
path	[UnicodeNameString]
example	{Greek}
pattern	[\p{L}\p{Nd}_\-\(\)\{\}]*

Rule Index

5004: At least one key must exist in the IRheader	138
5005: Keys in the IR header must also exist in the GovTalk header with the same value	138
5090: Date of receipt of amendment must be less than 12 months following statutory due date	15
6001: Submission must not contain any attachments if the message class indicates no attachments	15
6015: Submission must contain at least one attachment if the message class indicates attachments	15
6600: If present then [3.2] must be present	28
6601: [3.5] should be on or after [3.4]	28
6603: Date of cessation is valid if and only if this on or after [3.7]	29
6604: If [3.8] is present, it must be within the return year	29
6605: [3.22] should equal (the sum of [3.13A], [3.14], [3.14A], [3.16], [3.18], and [3.20])	34
6606: [3.23] should equal (the sum of [3.15], [3.15A], [3.17], [3.19], and [3.21])	34
6608: If [3.24] is present [3.4] must be present.	34
6609: [3.26] should equal ([3.24] minus [3.25])	35
6610: Must not be Y if [3.27] is Y	38
6611: Sales business income is valid if and only if [3.4] present	39
6612: If present, [3.24], [3.25] and [3.26] must be absent	39
6613: [3.49] should equal ([3.29] minus (the sum of [3.46], [3.47], and [3.48]))	43
6614: Other income profits is valid if and only if not [3.24] and not [3.25] and not [3.26] and [3.4]	43
6615: If present [3.44] must be present	46
6616: [3.64] should equal (the sum of [3.51], [3.52], [3.53], [3.54], [3.55], [3.56], [3.57], [3.58], [3.59], [3.60], [3.61], [3.62], and [3.63])	46
6617: [3.65] should equal (([3.49] plus [3.50]) minus [3.64])	47
6618: [3.66] should not exceed (the sum of [3.64], [3.46], [3.47], and [3.48])	48
6619: Must equal sum of ([3.30], [3.31], [3.32], [3.33], [3.34], [3.35], [3.36], [3.37], [3.38], [3.39], [3.40], [3.41], [3.42], [3.43], [3.44], [3.45])	48
6620: [3.69] should equal (the sum of [3.66], [3.67], and [3.68])	48
6621: [3.70] should equal [3.22] or [3.24] present or [3.25] present or [3.26] present	49
6622: [3.72] should equal ([3.70] plus [3.71])	49
6624: Must equal [3.65] + [3.69] – [3.72]	50
6625: If [3.73] is present [3.4] must be present.	50
6626: If present, all of the following must be absent: [3.24], [3.25], [3.26]	50
6627: Net profit is valid if and only if [3.10] != 'no' or [3.93] != 'no', or alternatively if one of the following conditions is met: if [3.26] is present and non-negative, then this must equal [3.26]; otherwise, if [3.26] is absent and [3.73] is non-negative then this must equal [3.73]	51
6628: [4.1] must eq total of [4.1.3]	124
6629: If [3.84] is a loss [3.83] must be absent or zero. If [3.83] is a profit then [3.84] MUST BE ABSENT OR ZERO	51
6631: [3.105] should equal (the sum of [3.99], [3.100], [3.101], [3.102], [3.103], and [3.104])	54
6632: [3.109] should equal (the sum of [3.106], [3.107], and [3.108])	55
6633: [3.110] should equal ([3.105] minus [3.109])	55
6634: [3.115] should equals ((the sum of [3.111], [3.112], and [3.113]) minus [3.114])	57
6635: [N1.2] should be on or after [N1.1]	62
6636: [N1.11] must be present if [N1.A] = Y	63
6637: [N1.12] must be present if [N1.B] = Y	64
6638: [N1.14] must be present if [N1.C] = Y	65
6639: [N1.17] must be present if [N1.D] = Y	66
6640: Must be present if [N1.E] = Y	66
6641: [N1.23] must be present if [N1.H] = Y	68
6642: [N2.9] should be on or after [N2.7]	73
6643: [7.2] should be after [7.1]	128
6644: [7.6] should equal (The sum of [7.3], [7.4], and [7.5]) and [7.1]	129
6645: If [3.4] present then [2.4] must equal [3.4]	103
6647: [2.6] must equal total of "Gross of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax –]" entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax –]"	105
6648: If present [2.6A] must be present	106
6649: [2.6B] cannot exceed [2.6A]	106
6650: eq total of all iterations of [2.4.3]	121
6651: Tax must equal Gross * Lower savings rate [20%]	170
6652: Gross must equal Net + Tax	170

6653: Total Tax Deducted is valid if and only if box [7.19] equals box [7.8] + box [7.11] + box [7.14] + box [7.17]	131
6654: Total Gross is valid if and only box [7.20] equals box [7.9] + box [7.12] + box [7.15] + box [7.18]	131
6655: eq total of all iterations of [2.4.4]	122
6658: If Total income is present the following should be true: [1.1]	96
6659: [7.27] should equal ([7.22] plus [7.25])	132
6660: [1.35A] should not exceed [£750,000]	100
6661: If both 3.4 [3.4] and 7.6 [7.6] are present then 7.1 [7.1] must equal 3.4 [3.4]	28
6662: Tax must equal Gross * lower dividend rate (10%)	133, 169
6663: Gross must equal Net + Tax	169
6664: [7.34] should equal ([7.29] plus [7.32])	134
6665: [7.35] should equal (The sum of [7.23], [7.26], [7.30], and [7.33])	134
6666: [7.43] should be after [7.42]	135
6667: [7.44] is present, so [7.42] should be present.	136
6668: [7.45] is present, so [7.42] should be present.	136
6671: [1.2] should be on or after [1.1]	87
6672: If [1.1] absent: If [1.3] equals or exceeds [£81,000] then [1.10] must equal the total of : [1.4] + [1.5] + [1.6] + [1.7] + [1.8] + [1.9].	90
6673: If [1.1] present: If [1.3] x no of days in return year (365 or 366) / no of days which begins on [1.1] and ends on [1.2] equals or exceeds [£81,000] then [1.10] must equal the total of [1.4] + [1.5] + [1.6] + [1.7] + [1.8] + [1.9].	90
6674: [1.11] should equal ([1.3] minus [1.10])	91
6675: [1.12] should not exceed [1.10]	91
6676: [1.14] should equal ([1.12] plus [1.13])	92
6677: [1.15A] must be 'N' if [1.15] is absent	92
6682: [1.31] should equal (The sum of [1.25], [1.26], [1.27], [1.28], [1.29], and [1.30])	98
6683: [1.32] should equal ([1.24] minus [1.31])	98
6684: [1.35] should equal ([1.33] plus [1.34])	99
6687: [1.38] should equal (The sum of [1.35A], [1.36], [1.36B], and [1.37])	101
6688: [1.39] should equal (([1.32] plus [1.35]) minus [1.38])	101
6689: If any of the following are present – [2.6], [2.6A], [2.7], [2.8], [2.9], [2.10] then [2.4] must be present	104
6690: [2.5] should be on or after [2.4]	105
6691: [2.8] is present. [2.6] or [2.6A] or [2.7] should also be present.	109
6692: [2.18] should equal (The sum of [2.12], [2.13], [2.14], [2.15], [2.16], and [2.17])	113
6693: [2.19] should equal ([2.11] minus [2.18])	114
6694: [2.22] should equal ([2.20] plus [2.21])	115
6695: [2.25] should equal (The sum of [2.23], [2.23B], and [2.24])	116
6696: If the sum [2.19] + [2.22] – [2.25] is positive, [2.26] must equal the sum otherwise [2.26] must be zero or absent	117
6698: If both [3.4] and one or more of [7.44] and [7.45] are present then [7.42] must equal [3.4]	28
6699: [N1.1] must equal [3.4]	28
6790: Attachment content must be a PDF file	18
6880: [7.27] should be present if [7.22] or [7.25]	127
6881: [7.34] should be present if [7.29] or [7.32]	127
6882: [7.35] should be present if [7.23] or [7.26] or [7.30] or [7.33]	127
6884: If [3.4] present then [1.1] must equal [3.4]	86
6885: If [3.5] present then [1.2] must equal [3.5]	86
6900: If both [3.5] and [7.6] are present then [7.2] must equal [3.5]	28
6901: [N1.2] must equal [3.5]	28
6902: [3.13A] should not exceed [£750,000]	31
6903: If [3.93] is Y then [10.1] must also be Y (but the reverse is not true as estimated figures may be present elsewhere on the return)	51
6904: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.11] must be equal to [3.83].	57
6905: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.12] must be equal to [3.84].	57
6906: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.13] must be equal to [7.6].	57
6907: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.14] must be equal to [2.6].	57
6908: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.15] must be equal to [7.44].	57
6909: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.16] must be equal to [7.45].	57
6910: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.17] must be equal to [2.7].	57
6911: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.18] must be equal to [2.9].	57
6912: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.19] must be equal to [1.39].	57
6915: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.21] must be equal to [2.10].	57
6916: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.22] must be equal to [7.20].	57
6917: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.23] must be equal to [7.48].	57

6918: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.26] must be equal to [7.27].	57
6919: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.28] must be equal to [2.8].	57
6920: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.29] must be equal to [3.117].	57
6921: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.30] must be equal to [4.1].	57
6922: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.11A] must be equal to [3.82].	57
6923: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.22A] must be equal to [7.35].	57
6924: The sum of all iterations of [N2.11] must be equal to [N1.11] +/- £1 tolerance.	57
6925: The sum of all iterations of [N2.12] must be equal to [N1.12] +/- £1 tolerance.	57
6926: The sum of all iterations of [N2.13] must be equal to [N1.13] +/- £1 tolerance.	57
6927: The sum of all iterations of [N2.14] must be equal to [N1.14] +/- £1 tolerance.	57
6928: The sum of all iterations of [N2.15] must be equal to [N1.15] +/- £1 tolerance.	57
6929: The sum of all iterations of [N2.16] must be equal to [N1.16] +/- £1 tolerance.	57
6930: The sum of all iterations of [N2.17] must be equal to [N1.17] +/- £1 tolerance.	57
6931: The sum of all iterations of [N2.18] must be equal to [N1.18] +/- £1 tolerance.	57
6932: The sum of all iterations of [N2.19] must be equal to [N1.19] +/- £1 tolerance.	57
6933: The sum of all iterations of [N2.20] must be equal to [N1.20] +/- £1 tolerance.	57
6935: The sum of all iterations of [N2.21] must be equal to [N1.21] +/- £1 tolerance.	57
6936: The sum of all iterations of [N2.22] must be equal to [N1.22] +/- £1 tolerance.	57
6937: The sum of all iterations of [N2.23] must be equal to [N1.23] +/- £1 tolerance.	57
6938: The sum of all iterations of [N2.24] must be equal to [N1.24] +/- £1 tolerance.	57
6939: The sum of all iterations of [N2.25] must be equal to [N1.25] +/- £1 tolerance.	57
6940: The sum of all iterations of [N2.26] must be equal to [N1.26] +/- £1 tolerance.	57
6941: The sum of all iterations of [N2.27] must be equal to [N1.27] +/- £1 tolerance.	57
6942: The sum of all iterations of [N2.28] must be equal to [N1.28] +/- £1 tolerance.	57
6943: The sum of all iterations of [N2.29] must be equal to [N1.29] +/- £1 tolerance.	57
6944: The sum of all iterations of [N2.30] must be equal to [N1.30] +/- £1 tolerance.	57
6945: The sum of all iterations of [N2.11A] must be equal to [N1.11A] +/- £1 tolerance.	57
6946: The sum of all iterations of [N2.22A] must be equal to [N1.22A] +/- £1 tolerance.	57
6948: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.25] must be equal to the sum of [7.19], [7.47] and [1.22].	57
6950: If both [3.5] and one or more of [7.44] and [7.45] are present then [7.43] must equal [3.5]	28
6951: If Profit loss for return period is present the following should be true: [1.1]	101
6952: [3.26] should be present if [3.24] or [3.25]	24
6953: [3.49] should be present if [3.29] or [3.46] or [3.47] or [3.48]	24
6954: [3.64] should be present if [3.51] or [3.52] or [3.53] or [3.54] or [3.55] or [3.56] or [3.57] or [3.58] or [3.59] or [3.60] or [3.61] or [3.62] or [3.63]	24
6955: [3.65] should be present if [3.49] or [3.50] or [3.64]	24
6956: [3.66] should be present if [3.38] or [3.39] or [3.40] or [3.41] or [3.42] or [3.43] or [3.44] or [3.45]	24
6957: [3.66] should be present if [3.30] or [3.31] or [3.32] or [3.33] or [3.34] or [3.35] or [3.36] or [3.37]	24
6958: [3.69] should be present if [3.66] or [3.67] or [3.68]	24
6959: [3.72] should be present if [3.70] or [3.71]	24
6960: [3.73] should be present if [3.65] or [3.69] or [3.72]	24
6961: [3.83] should be present if ([3.26] exceeds 0) or ([3.73] exceeds 0)	24
6962: Balancing charge must equal total balancing charges if any of [3.29] or [3.50] or [3.73] are present	27
6963: If [3.24] is present [3.5] must be present.	34
6964: [N1.24] must equal [3.97]	57
6965: Must be 10 numeric characters, but not 1111111111, 2222222222, 3333333333, 4444444444, 5555555555, 6666666666, 7777777777, 8888888888, 9999999999	72
6966: [1.10] should be present if [1.4] or [1.5] or [1.6] or [1.7] or [1.8] or [1.9]	89
6967: [1.11] should be present if [1.3] or [1.10]	88
6968: [1.14] should be present if [1.12] or [1.13]	91
6971: [1.31] should be present if [1.25] or [1.26] or [1.27] or [1.28] or [1.29] or [1.30]	86
6972: [1.32] should be present if [1.24] or [1.31]	86
6973: [1.35] should be present if [1.33] or [1.34]	86
6974: [1.38] should be present if [1.35A] or [1.36] or [1.36B] or [1.37]	86
6975: [1.39] should be present if [1.32] or [1.35] or [1.38]	86
6979: if [1.16] is present and nonzero, then [1.17] must be absent or zero; else [1.17] should equal the positive equivalent of ([1.11] + [1.14] minus [1.15])	93
6982: If [3.5] present then [2.5] must equal [3.5]	103
6983: [2.7] should be present if [2.3A.3]	103
6984: [2.18] should be present if [2.12] or [2.13] or [2.14] or [2.15] or [2.16] or [2.17]	112
6985: [2.19] should be present if [2.11] or [2.18]	110
6986: [2.22] should be present if [2.20] or [2.21]	114

6987: [2.25] should be present if [2.23] or [2.23B] or [2.24]	115
6988: [2.32] should be present if [2.4.3]	103
6989: [2.33] should be present if [2.4.4]	103
6992: [2.6A] must equal total of "Gross of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax –]" entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax –]"	106
6993: [2.7] must equal total of ([2.3.3] + [2.3A.3])	109
6994: [2.26] should be present if (([2.19] plus [2.22]) minus [2.25]) exceeds 0	110
6995: [2.27] should be present if (([2.19] plus [2.22]) minus [2.25]) is less than 0	110
6996: [4.1] should be present if [4.1.3]	123
6997: [7.6] should be present if [7.3] or [7.4] or [7.5]	127
6998: [7.19] should be present if [7.8] or [7.11] or [7.14] or [7.17]	127
6999: [7.20] should be present if [7.9] or [7.12] or [7.15] or [7.18]	127
8200: ([3.24] – [3.23]) multiplied by days in return year (365 or 366) divided by days in period which begins in [3.4] and ends in [3.5] must be < [£81,000] or > [£15,000,000]	34
8201: If [3.24] is present and greater than [£15,000,000] then [RIM-PTR-ATTACHMENT] must be present	34
8202: Provisional profit loss is valid if and only if [3.10] != 'no' or [3.93] != 'no', or alternatively if one of the following conditions is met: if [3.26] is present and negative, then [3.84] equals the positive equivalent of [3.26]; otherwise, if [3.26] is absent and [3.73] is negative then [3.84] equals the positive equivalent of [3.73]	50
8203: [N1.14A] must equal ((([2.6A] minus [2.6B]) x 100/90) + [2.6B]) +/- £1 tolerance'	57
8204: [N1.27] must equal ((([2.6A] minus [2.6B]) x (100/90) x [10%]) + [7.34]) +/- £1 tolerance'	57
8205: Must be valid against the UTR algorithm	72
8207: [1.36A] should not be present if not ([1.36])	100
8237: [3.7] must be on or before the last day of the return year.	29
8238: [3.7] must be after 5th April three years prior to the last day of the return year.	29
8239: If A11 is present, A12 must be present.	80
8240: If A14 is present, then A11, A12 and A13 must be present.	80
8241: Each repetition of [Tax avoidance schemes] must contain at least one of either [10.2] or [10.3].	81
8243: [2.6] is mandatory if any entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax –]" are present in [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax –]	104
8244: [2.6A] is mandatory if any entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax –]" are present in [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax –]	104
8275: If [SA802] is absent, [N1.14A] must be absent or zero.	57
8276: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.20] must be equal to the sum of all instances of [1.16].	57
8277: If [SA802] and [SA804] are absent, [N1.27] must be absent or zero.	57
8278: [1.24] should be present if [1.21] is present	86
8279: [1.2] should be present if [1.1] is present	86
8280: [1.24] should be present if [1.23] is present	86
8281: [1.24] should be present if [1.23A] is present	86
8282: If there are two instances of [id2], then exactly one [1.19] must be 'Y'	86
8283: [1.16] should be present if (([1.11] plus [1.14]) minus ([1.15] plus [1.15B])) is not less than 0	88
8284: If the sum ([1.11] + [1.14] – [1.15]) is less than zero then [1.17] must be present	88
8285: If the sum ([1.11] + [1.14] – [1.15] – [1.15B]) is greater than zero, then [1.16] must be equal to the sum.	93
8286: If the sum ([1.11] + [1.14] – [1.15] – [1.15B]) is not greater than zero, [1.16] must equal zero.	93
8287: [1.24] is valid if and only if this equals (The sum of [1.21], [1.23], and [1.23A])	96
8288: if the sum [2.19] + [2.22] – [2.25] is negative, [2.27] must equal the positive equivalent of the sum otherwise [2.27] must be zero or absent	117
8308: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.12A] must be equal to [10.4].	57
8309: The sum of all iterations of [N2.12A] must be equal to [N1.12A] +/- £1 tolerance.	57
8322: The sum of all iterations of [N2.14A] must be equal to [N1.14A] +/- £1 tolerance.	57

Rule Documentation

Error code: 5004 Location: /IRheader Description: At least one key must exist in the IRheader Transactional error (en): At least one key must exist in the IRheader	138
Error code: 5005 Location: /IRheader/Keys/Key Description: Keys in the IR header must also exist in the GovTalk header with the same value Transactional error (en): Keys in the GovTalkDetails do not match those in the IRheader.	138
Error code: 5090 Location: /IRenvelope/SAPartnership Description: Date of receipt of amendment must be less than 12 months following statutory due date Transactional error (en): You have indicated an amended submission but the amendment window has now closed for the year of assessment to which your submission relates.	15
Error code: 6001 Location: /IRenvelope/SAPartnership Description: Submission must not contain any attachments if the message class indicates no attachments Transactional error (en): Submission must not contain any attachments if the message class indicates no attachments	15
Error code: 6015 Location: /IRenvelope/SAPartnership Description: Submission must contain at least one attachment if the message class indicates attachments Transactional error (en): Submission must contain at least one attachment if the message class indicates attachments	15
Error code: 6600 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingPeriodStart Description: If present then [3.2] must be present Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [3.4]. Please complete box [3.2].	28
Error code: 6601 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingPeriodEnd Description: [3.5] should be on or after [3.4] Transactional error (en): The date in box [3.5] cannot be earlier than the date in box [3.4]. Please amend the incorrect entry.	28
Error code: 6603 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/DateOfCessation Description: Date of cessation is valid if and only if this on or after [3.7] Transactional error (en): The date in box [3.8] cannot be earlier than the date in box [3.7]. Please amend the incorrect entry.	29
Error code: 6604 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/DateOfCessation Description: If [3.8] is present, it must be within the return year Transactional error (en): The date in box [3.8] must be within the return year. Please check.	29
Error code: 6605 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/Total Allowances Description: [3.22] should equal (the sum of [3.13A], [3.14], [3.14A], [3.16], [3.18], and [3.20]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.22] must equal (the sum of [3.13A], [3.14], [3.14A], [3.16], [3.18], and [3.20]). Please check.	34
Error code: 6606 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/Total BalancingCharges Description: [3.23] should equal (the sum of [3.15], [3.15A], [3.17], [3.19], and [3.21]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.23] must equal (the sum of [3.15], [3.15A], [3.17], [3.19], and [3.21]). Please check.	34
Error code: 6608 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TurnoverBelowLimit/Turnover Description: If [3.24] is present [3.4] must be present. Transactional error (en): There is an amount in box [3.24]. Please complete box [3.4].	34
Error code: 6609 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TurnoverBelowLimit/NetProfitOrLoss Description: [3.26] should equal ([3.24] minus [3.25]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.26] must equal ([3.24] minus [3.25]). Please check.	35

<p>Error code: 6610</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/ExcludeVAT</p> <p>Description: Must not be Y if [3.27] is Y</p> <p>Transactional error (en): Box [3.28] must be absent if there is an entry in box [3.27]. Please check.</p>	38
<p>Error code: 6611</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/SalesBusinessIncome</p> <p>Description: Sales business income is valid if and only if [3.4] present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): There is an amount in box [3.29]. Please complete box [3.4].</p>	39
<p>Error code: 6612</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/SalesBusinessIncome</p> <p>Description: If present, [3.24], [3.25] and [3.26] must be absent</p> <p>Transactional error (en): There is an amount in box [3.29]. Boxes [3.24], [3.25] and [3.26] must be absent. Please check.</p>	39
<p>Error code: 6613</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/GrossProfitLoss</p> <p>Description: [3.49] should equal ([3.29] minus (the sum of [3.46], [3.47], and [3.48]))</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.49] must equal ([3.29] minus (the sum of [3.46], [3.47], and [3.48])). Please check.</p>	43
<p>Error code: 6614</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/OtherIncomeProfits</p> <p>Description: Other income profits is valid if and only if not [3.24] and not [3.25] and not [3.26] and [3.4]</p> <p>Transactional error (en): box [3.50] is valid if not [3.24] and not [3.25] and not [3.26] and [3.4]</p>	43
<p>Error code: 6615</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/DepreciationAndLoss</p> <p>Description: If present [3.44] must be present</p> <p>Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [3.62]. Please complete box [3.44].</p>	46
<p>Error code: 6616</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/TotalExpenses</p> <p>Description: [3.64] should equal (the sum of [3.51], [3.52], [3.53], [3.54], [3.55], [3.56], [3.57], [3.58], [3.59], [3.60], [3.61], [3.62], and [3.63])</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.64] must equal (the sum of [3.51], [3.52], [3.53], [3.54], [3.55], [3.56], [3.57], [3.58], [3.59], [3.60], [3.61], [3.62], & [3.63]). Please check.</p>	46
<p>Error code: 6617</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/IncomeAndExpenses/NetProfitOrLoss</p> <p>Description: [3.65] should equal (([3.49] plus [3.50]) minus [3.64])</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.65] must equal (([3.49] plus [3.50]) minus [3.64]). Please check.</p>	47
<p>Error code: 6618</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/DisallowableExpenses</p> <p>Description: [3.66] should not exceed (the sum of [3.64], [3.46], [3.47], and [3.48])</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.66] exceeds (the sum of [3.64], [3.46], [3.47], and [3.48]). Please check.</p>	48
<p>Error code: 6619</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/DisallowableExpenses</p> <p>Description: Must equal sum of ([3.30], [3.31], [3.32], [3.33], [3.34], [3.35], [3.36], [3.37], [3.38], [3.39], [3.40], [3.41], [3.42], [3.43], [3.44], [3.45])</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.66] must equal sum of ([3.30], [3.31], [3.32], [3.33], [3.34], [3.35], [3.36], [3.37], [3.38], [3.39], [3.40], [3.41], [3.42], [3.43], [3.44], [3.45]). Please check.</p>	48
<p>Error code: 6620</p> <p>Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/TotalAdditionsToNetProfit</p> <p>Description: [3.69] should equal (the sum of [3.66], [3.67], and [3.68])</p> <p>Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.69] must equal (the sum of [3.66], [3.67], and [3.68]). Please check.</p>	48

<p>Error code: 6621 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/CapitalAllowances Description: [3.70] should equal [3.22] or [3.24] present or [3.25] present or [3.26] present Transactional error (en): box [3.70] is valid if it equals [3.22] or [3.24] present or [3.25] present or [3.26] present</p>	49
<p>Error code: 6622 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/TotalDeductionsFromNetProfit Description: [3.72] should equal ([3.70] plus [3.71]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.72] must equal ([3.70] plus [3.71]). Please check.</p>	49
<p>Error code: 6624 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/NetProfitLoss Description: Must equal [3.65] + [3.69] – [3.72] Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.73] must equal [3.65] + [3.69] – [3.72]. Please check.</p>	50
<p>Error code: 6625 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/NetProfitLoss Description: If [3.73] is present [3.4] must be present. Transactional error (en): There is an amount in box [3.73]. Please complete box [3.4].</p>	50
<p>Error code: 6626 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TaxAdjustments/NetProfitLoss Description: If present, all of the following must be absent: [3.24], [3.25], [3.26] Transactional error (en): There is an amount in box [3.73]. Boxes [3.24], [3.25], [3.26] must be absent. Please check.</p>	50
<p>Error code: 6627 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss/NetProfit Description: Net profit is valid if and only if [3.10] != 'no' or [3.93] != 'no', or alternatively if one of the following conditions is met: if [3.26] is present and non-negative, then this must equal [3.26]; otherwise, if [3.26] is absent and [3.73] is non-negative then this must equal [3.73] Transactional error (en): box [3.83] is valid if [3.10] != 'no' or [3.93] != 'no', or alternatively if one of the following conditions is met: if [3.26] is present and non-negative, then this must equal [3.26]; otherwise, if [3.26] is absent and [3.73] is non-negative then this must equal [3.73]</p>	51
<p>Error code: 6628 Location: /PartnershipChargeableAssets/TotalProceeds Description: [4.1] must eq total of [4.1.3] Transactional error (en): The amount in box [4.1] must equal the total of [4.1.3]. Please check.</p>	124
<p>Error code: 6629 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss/AllowableLoss Description: If [3.84] is a loss [3.83] must be absent or zero. If [3.83] is a profit then [3.84] MUST BE ABSENT OR ZERO Transactional error (en): If [3.84] is a loss [3.83] must be absent or zero. If [3.83] is a profit then [3.84] must be absent or zero.</p>	51
<p>Error code: 6631 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Assets/TotalAssets Description: [3.105] should equal (the sum of [3.99], [3.100], [3.101], [3.102], [3.103], and [3.104]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.105] must equal (the sum of [3.99], [3.100], [3.101], [3.102], [3.103], and [3.104]). Please check.</p>	54
<p>Error code: 6632 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/Liabilities/TotalLiabilities Description: [3.109] should equal (the sum of [3.106], [3.107], and [3.108]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.109] must equal (the sum of [3.106], [3.107], and [3.108]). Please check.</p>	55
<p>Error code: 6633 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/NetBusinessAssets Description: [3.110] should equal ([3.105] minus [3.109]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.110] must equal ([3.105] minus [3.109]). Please check.</p>	55

<p>Error code: 6634 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/SummaryOfBalanceSheet/PartnersCurrentAndCapitalAccounts/BalanceAtEndOfPeriod Description: [3.115] should equal ((the sum of [3.111], [3.112], and [3.113]) minus [3.114]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.115] must equal ((the sum of [3.111], [3.112], and [3.113]) minus [3.114]). Please check.</p>	57
<p>Error code: 6635 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/PeriodEnd Description: [N1.2] should be on or after [N1.1] Transactional error (en): The date in box [N1.2] cannot be earlier than the date in box [N1.1]. Please amend the incorrect entry.</p>	62
<p>Error code: 6636 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/ProfitHasForeignTaxDeducted Description: [N1.11] must be present if [N1.A] = Y Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [N1.A]. Please complete box [N1.11].</p>	63
<p>Error code: 6637 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/LossHasForeignTaxDeducted Description: [N1.12] must be present if [N1.B] = Y Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [N1.B]. Please complete box [N1.12].</p>	64
<p>Error code: 6638 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/ForeignSavingsHasForeignTaxDeducted Description: [N1.14] must be present if [N1.C] = Y Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [N1.C]. Please complete box [N1.14].</p>	65
<p>Error code: 6639 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/OtherUntaxedForeignIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted Description: [N1.17] must be present if [N1.D] = Y Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [N1.D]. Please complete box [N1.17].</p>	66
<p>Error code: 6640 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/IncomeFromOffshoreFundsHasForeignTaxDeducted Description: Must be present if [N1.E] = Y Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [N1.E]. Please complete box [N1.18].</p>	66
<p>Error code: 6641 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnershipInformation/OtherTaxedIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted Description: [N1.23] must be present if [N1.H] = Y Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [N1.H]. Please complete box [N1.23].</p>	68
<p>Error code: 6642 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/DateCeased Description: [N2.9] should be on or after [N2.7] Transactional error (en): The date in box [N2.9] cannot be earlier than the date in box [N2.7]. Please amend the incorrect entry.</p>	73
<p>Error code: 6643 Location: /PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxNotDeducted/PeriodEnd Description: [7.2] should be after [7.1] Transactional error (en): The date in box [7.2] cannot be earlier than the date in box [7.1]. Please amend the incorrect entry.</p>	128
<p>Error code: 6644 Location: /PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxNotDeducted/TotalInterestTaxNotDeducted Description: [7.6] should equal (The sum of [7.3], [7.4], and [7.5]) and [7.1] Transactional error (en): The amount in box [7.6] must equal (the sum of [7.3], [7.4], and [7.5]) and box [7.1] must be present. Please check.</p>	129
<p>Error code: 6645 Location: /PartnershipForeign Description: If [3.4] present then [2.4] must equal [3.4] Transactional error (en): The date in box [2.4] must be the same as the date in box [3.4]. Please check.</p>	103

Error code: 6647 Location: /PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/TotalIncomeRemittable Description: [2.6] must equal total of "Gross of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]" entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]" Transactional error (en): The amount in box [2.6] must equal the total of "Gross of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]" entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]". Please check.	105
Error code: 6648 Location: /PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/AmountNotQualifyingForUKTax Credit Description: If present [2.6A] must be present Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [2.6B]. Please complete box [2.6A].	106
Error code: 6649 Location: /PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/AmountNotQualifyingForUKTax Credit Description: [2.6B] cannot exceed [2.6A] Transactional error (en): The amount in box [2.6B] exceeds the amount in box [2.6A]. Please check.	106
Error code: 6650 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/TotalForeignTax Description: eq total of all iterations of [2.4.3] Transactional error (en): Must equal the sum of all occurrences of box [2.4.3].	121
Error code: 6651 Location: [SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate]/Tax Description: Tax must equal Gross * Lower savings rate [20%] Transactional error (en): Tax must equal Gross Value * Lower savings rate (20%)	170
Error code: 6652 Location: [SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate]/Gross Description: Gross must equal Net + Tax Transactional error (en): Gross must equal Net plus Tax	170
Error code: 6653 Location: /PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxDeducted/TotalTaxDeducted Description: Total Tax Deducted is valid if and only if box [7.19] equals box [7.8] + box [7.11] + box [7.14] + box [7.17] Transactional error (en): The amount in box [7.19] must equal [7.8] + [7.11] + [7.14] + [7.17]. Please check.	131
Error code: 6654 Location: /PartnershipSavings/Interest/TaxDeducted/TotalGross Description: Total Gross is valid if and only box [7.20] equals box [7.9] + box [7.12] + box [7.15] + box [7.18] Transactional error (en): The amount in box [7.20] must equal [7.9] + [7.12] + [7.15] + [7.18]. Please check.	131
Error code: 6655 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/TotalAmountChargeable Description: eq total of all iterations of [2.4.4] Transactional error (en): Must equal the sum of all occurrences of box [2.4.4].	122
Error code: 6658 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Income/TotalIncome Description: If Total income is present the following should be true: [1.1] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.24]. Please complete [1.1].	96
Error code: 6659 Location: /PartnershipSavings/Dividends/CompanyAndUnitTrustTaxCredit Description: [7.27] should equal ([7.22] plus [7.25]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [7.27] must equal ([7.22] plus [7.25]). Please check.	132
Error code: 6660 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/AnnualInvestmentAllowance Description: [1.35A] should not exceed [£750,000] Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.35A] exceeds [£750,000]. Please check.	100
Error code: 6661 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingPeriodStart Description: If both 3.4 [3.4] and 7.6 [7.6] are present then 7.1 [7.1] must equal 3.4 [3.4] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [3.4] and box [7.6]. The date in box [7.1] must equal the date in box [3.4]. Please check.	28
Error code: 6662 Location: /PartnershipSavings/Dividends/NonQualifyingDistributions/Tax Description: Tax must equal Gross * lower dividend rate (10%) Transactional error (en): Tax must equal Gross Value * lower dividend rate (10%)	133

<p>Error code: 6662 Location: [SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureLowerDividendRate]/Tax Description: Tax must equal Gross * lower dividend rate (10%) Transactional error (en): Tax must equal Gross Value * lower dividend rate (10%)</p>	169
<p>Error code: 6663 Location: [SApartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureLowerDividendRate]/Gross Description: Gross must equal Net + Tax Transactional error (en): Gross Value must equal Net Value plus Tax</p>	169
<p>Error code: 6664 Location: /PartnershipSavings/Dividends/TotalNotionalTax Description: [7.34] should equal ([7.29] plus [7.32]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [7.34] must equal ([7.29] plus [7.32]). Please check.</p>	134
<p>Error code: 6665 Location: /PartnershipSavings/Dividends/TotalGross Description: [7.35] should equal (The sum of [7.23], [7.26], [7.30], and [7.33]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [7.35] must equal (the sum of [7.23], [7.26], [7.30], and [7.33]). Please check.</p>	134
<p>Error code: 6666 Location: /PartnershipSavings/OtherIncome/WithoutTaxDeducted/PeriodEnd Description: [7.43] should be after [7.42] Transactional error (en): The date in box [7.43] cannot be earlier than the date in box [7.42]. Please amend the incorrect entry.</p>	135
<p>Error code: 6667 Location: /PartnershipSavings/OtherIncome/WithoutTaxDeducted/Profit Description: [7.44] is present, so [7.42] should be present. Transactional error (en): There is an amount in box [7.44]. Please complete box [7.42].</p>	136
<p>Error code: 6668 Location: /PartnershipSavings/OtherIncome/WithoutTaxDeducted/Loss Description: [7.45] is present, so [7.42] should be present. Transactional error (en): There is an amount in box [7.45]. Please complete box [7.42].</p>	136
<p>Error code: 6671 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/PartnershipDetails/ReturnPeriodEnd Description: [1.2] should be on or after [1.1] Transactional error (en): The date in box [1.2] cannot be earlier than the date in box [1.1]. Please amend the incorrect entry.</p>	87
<p>Error code: 6672 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses/Total Description: If [1.1] absent: If [1.3] equals or exceeds [£81,000] then [1.10] must equal the total of : [1.4] + [1.5] + [1.6] + [1.7] + [1.8] + [1.9]. Transactional error (en): As there is no entry in [1.1] and the amount in box [1.3] equals or exceeds [£81,000] (currently [£81,000]), the amount in box [1.10] must equal the total of [1.4] plus [1.5] plus [1.6] plus [1.7] plus [1.8] plus [1.9]. Please check</p>	90
<p>Error code: 6673 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses/Total Description: If [1.1] present: If [1.3] x no of days in return year (365 or 366) / no of days which begins on [1.1] and ends on [1.2] equals or exceeds [£81,000] then [1.10] must equal the total of [1.4] + [1.5] + [1.6] + [1.7] + [1.8] + [1.9]. Transactional error (en): As there is an entry in [1.1] and the amount in box [1.3] x no of days in the return year (365 or 366) / no of days which begins on [1.1] and ends on [1.2] equals or exceeds Small Turnover Limit then the amount in box [1.10] must equal the total of [1.4] + [1.5] + [1.6] + [1.7] + [1.8] + [1.9]. Please check.</p>	90
<p>Error code: 6674 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/NetProfitOrLoss Description: [1.11] should equal ([1.3] minus [1.10]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.11] must equal [1.3] minus [1.10]. Please check.</p>	91
<p>Error code: 6675 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/TaxAdjustments/PrivateUse Description: [1.12] should not exceed [1.10] Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.12] exceeds the amount in box [1.10]. Please check.</p>	91
<p>Error code: 6676 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/TaxAdjustments/TotalAdditions Description: [1.14] should equal ([1.12] plus [1.13]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.14] must equal [1.12] plus [1.13]. Please check.</p>	92
<p>Error code: 6677 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/EnhancedCapitalAllowances Description: [1.15A] must be 'N' if [1.15] is absent Transactional error (en): There is no entry in box [1.15]. Box [1.15A] must be absent. Please check.</p>	92

<p>Error code: 6682 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Expenses/TotalExpenses Description: [1.31] should equal (The sum of [1.25], [1.26], [1.27], [1.28], [1.29], and [1.30]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.31] must equal the sum of [1.25], [1.26], [1.27], [1.28], [1.29], and [1.30]. Please check.</p>	98
<p>Error code: 6683 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/NetProfitLoss Description: [1.32] should equal ([1.24] minus [1.31]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.32] must equal [1.24] minus [1.31]. Please check.</p>	98
<p>Error code: 6684 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/TotalAdditions Description: [1.35] should equal ([1.33] plus [1.34]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.35] must equal [1.33] plus [1.34]. Please check.</p>	99
<p>Error code: 6687 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/TotalDeductions Description: [1.38] should equal (The sum of [1.35A], [1.36], [1.36B], and [1.37]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.38] must equal the sum of [1.35A], [1.36], [1.36B], and [1.37]. Please check.</p>	101
<p>Error code: 6688 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/ProfitLossForReturnPeriod Description: [1.39] should equal (([1.32] plus [1.35]) minus [1.38]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.39] must equal (([1.32] plus [1.35]) minus [1.38]). Please check.</p>	101
<p>Error code: 6689 Location: /PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty Description: If any of the following are present – [2.6], [2.6A], [2.7], [2.8], [2.9], [2.10] then [2.4] must be present Transactional error (en): An entry in box [2.4] must be present as there is an entry in one or more of boxes [2.6], [2.6A], [2.7], [2.8], [2.9], [2.10]. Please check.</p>	104
<p>Error code: 6690 Location: /PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/ReturnPeriodEnd Description: [2.5] should be on or after [2.4] Transactional error (en): The date in box [2.5] cannot be earlier than the date in box [2.4]. Please amend the incorrect entry.</p>	105
<p>Error code: 6691 Location: /PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/TotalForeignTax Description: [2.8] is present. [2.6] or [2.6A] or [2.7] should also be present. Transactional error (en): Box [2.8] completed, an entry is required in at least one of the boxes [2.6], [2.6A] and [2.7]. Please check.</p>	109
<p>Error code: 6692 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Expenses/TotalExpenditure Description: [2.18] should equal (The sum of [2.12], [2.13], [2.14], [2.15], [2.16], and [2.17]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [2.18] must equal the sum of [2.12], [2.13], [2.14], [2.15], [2.16], and [2.17]. Please check.</p>	113
<p>Error code: 6693 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/NetProfitLoss Description: [2.19] should equal ([2.11] minus [2.18]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [2.19] must equal [2.11] minus [2.18]. Please check.</p>	114
<p>Error code: 6694 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit/TotalAdditions Description: [2.22] should equal ([2.20] plus [2.21]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [2.22] must equal [2.20] plus [2.21]. Please check.</p>	115
<p>Error code: 6695 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/TotalDeductions Description: [2.25] should equal (The sum of [2.23], [2.23B], and [2.24]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [2.25] must equal the sum of [2.23], [2.23B], and [2.24]. Please check.</p>	116

<p>Error code: 6696 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/AdjustedProfit Description: If the sum [2.19] + [2.22] – [2.25] is positive, [2.26] must equal the sum otherwise [2.26] must be zero or absent Transactional error (en): The amount in box [2.26] must equal the sum if positive, of [2.19] plus [2.22] minus [2.25], otherwise [2.26] must be zero or absent. Please check.</p>	117
<p>Error code: 6698 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingPeriodStart Description: If both [3.4] and one or more of [7.44] and [7.45] are present then [7.42] must equal [3.4] Transactional error (en): There is a date in box [3.4] and an entry in one or more of boxes [7.44] and [7.45]. The date in box [7.42] must equal the date in box [3.4]. Please check.</p>	28
<p>Error code: 6699 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingPeriodStart Description: [N1.1] must equal [3.4] Transactional error (en): The date in box [N1.1] must equal the date in box [3.4]. Please check.</p>	28
<p>Error code: 6790 Location: /Irenvelope/SAPartnership/AttachedFiles/Attachment Description: Attachment content must be a PDF file Transactional error (en): The attachment content must be a PDF file</p>	18
<p>Error code: 6880 Location: /PartnershipSavings Description: [7.27] should be present if [7.22] or [7.25] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in if [7.22] or [7.25]. Please complete box [7.27].</p>	127
<p>Error code: 6881 Location: /PartnershipSavings Description: [7.34] should be present if [7.29] or [7.32] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [7.29] or [7.32]. Please complete box [7.34].</p>	127
<p>Error code: 6882 Location: /PartnershipSavings Description: [7.35] should be present if [7.23] or [7.26] or [7.30] or [7.33] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [7.23] or [7.26] or [7.30] or [7.33]. Please complete box [7.35].</p>	127
<p>Error code: 6884 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty Description: If [3.4] present then [1.1] must equal [3.4] Transactional error (en): The date in box [1.1] must be the same as the date in box [3.4]. Please check.</p>	86
<p>Error code: 6885 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty Description: If [3.5] present then [1.2] must equal [3.5] Transactional error (en): The date in box [1.2] must be the same as the date in box [3.5]. Please check.</p>	86
<p>Error code: 6900 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingPeriodEnd Description: If both [3.5] and [7.6] are present then [7.2] must equal [3.5] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [3.5] and box [7.6]. The date in box [7.2] must equal the date in box [3.5]. Please check.</p>	28
<p>Error code: 6901 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingPeriodEnd Description: [N1.2] must equal [3.5] Transactional error (en): The date in box [N1.2] must equal the date in box [3.5]. Please check.</p>	28
<p>Error code: 6902 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/CapitalAllowancesSummary/AnnualInvestmentAllowance Description: [3.13A] should not exceed [£750,000] Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.13A] exceeds [£750,000]. Please check.</p>	31
<p>Error code: 6903 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss/ProvisionalProfitLoss Description: If [3.93] is Y then [10.1] must also be Y (but the reverse is not true as estimated figures may be present elsewhere on the return) Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [3.93]. Please complete box [10.1].</p>	51

Error code: 6904 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.11] must be equal to [3.83]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.11] must equal the amount in box [3.83]. Please check.	57
Error code: 6905 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.12] must be equal to [3.84]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.12] must equal the amount in box [3.84]. Please check.	57
Error code: 6906 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.13] must be equal to [7.6]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.13] must equal the amount in box [7.6]. Please check.	57
Error code: 6907 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.14] must be equal to [2.6]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.14] must equal the amount in box [2.6]. Please check.	57
Error code: 6908 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.15] must be equal to [7.44]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.15] must equal the amount in box [7.44]. Please check.	57
Error code: 6909 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.16] must be equal to [7.45]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.16] must equal the amount in box [7.45]. Please check.	57
Error code: 6910 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.17] must be equal to [2.7]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.17] must equal the amount in box [2.7]. Please check.	57
Error code: 6911 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.18] must be equal to [2.9]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.18] must equal the amount in box [2.9]. Please check.	57
Error code: 6912 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.19] must be equal to [1.39]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.19] must equal the amount in box [1.39]. Please check.	57
Error code: 6915 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.21] must be equal to [2.10]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.21] must equal the amount in box [2.10]. Please check.	57
Error code: 6916 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.22] must be equal to [7.20]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.22] must equal the amount in box [7.20]. Please check.	57
Error code: 6917 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.23] must be equal to [7.48]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.23] must equal the amount in box [7.48]. Please check.	57
Error code: 6918 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.26] must be equal to [7.27]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.26] must equal the amount in box [7.27]. Please check.	57
Error code: 6919 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.28] must be equal to [2.8]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.28] must equal the amount in box [2.8]. Please check.	57

Error code: 6920 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.29] must be equal to [3.117]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.29] must equal the amount in box [3.117]. Please check.	57
Error code: 6921 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.30] must be equal to [4.1]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.30] must equal the amount in box [4.1]. Please check.	57
Error code: 6922 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.11A] must be equal to [3.82]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.11A] must equal the amount in box [3.82]. Please check.	57
Error code: 6923 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.22A] must be equal to [7.35]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.22A] must equal the amount in box [7.35]. Please check.	57
Error code: 6924 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.11] must be equal to [N1.11] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.11] must equal the amount in box [N1.11]. Please check.	57
Error code: 6925 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.12] must be equal to [N1.12] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.12] must equal the amount in box [N1.12]. Please check.	57
Error code: 6926 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.13] must be equal to [N1.13] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.13] must equal the amount in box [N1.13]. Please check.	57
Error code: 6927 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.14] must be equal to [N1.14] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.14] must equal the amount in box [N1.14]. Please check.	57
Error code: 6928 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.15] must be equal to [N1.15] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.15] must equal the amount in box [N1.15]. Please check.	57
Error code: 6929 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.16] must be equal to [N1.16] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.16] must equal the amount in box [N1.16]. Please check.	57
Error code: 6930 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.17] must be equal to [N1.17] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.17] must equal the amount in box [N1.17]. Please check.	57
Error code: 6931 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.18] must be equal to [N1.18] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.18] must equal the amount in box [N1.18]. Please check.	57
Error code: 6932 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.19] must be equal to [N1.19] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.19] must equal the amount in box [N1.19]. Please check.	57

<p>Error code: 6933 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.20] must be equal to [N1.20] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.20] must equal the amount in box [N1.20]. Please check.</p>	57
<p>Error code: 6935 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.21] must be equal to [N1.21] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.21] must equal the amount in box [N1.21]. Please check.</p>	57
<p>Error code: 6936 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.22] must be equal to [N1.22] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.22] must equal the amount in box [N1.22]. Please check.</p>	57
<p>Error code: 6937 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.23] must be equal to [N1.23] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.23] must equal the amount in box [N1.23]. Please check.</p>	57
<p>Error code: 6938 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.24] must be equal to [N1.24] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.24] must equal the amount in box [N1.24]. Please check.</p>	57
<p>Error code: 6939 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.25] must be equal to [N1.25] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.25] must equal the amount in box [N1.25]. Please check.</p>	57
<p>Error code: 6940 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.26] must be equal to [N1.26] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.26] must equal the amount in box [N1.26]. Please check.</p>	57
<p>Error code: 6941 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.27] must be equal to [N1.27] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.27] must equal the amount in box [N1.27]. Please check.</p>	57
<p>Error code: 6942 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.28] must be equal to [N1.28] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.28] must equal the amount in box [N1.28]. Please check.</p>	57
<p>Error code: 6943 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.29] must be equal to [N1.29] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.29] must equal the amount in box [N1.29]. Please check.</p>	57
<p>Error code: 6944 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.30] must be equal to [N1.30] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.30] must equal the amount in box [N1.30]. Please check.</p>	57
<p>Error code: 6945 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.11A] must be equal to [N1.11A] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.11A] must equal the amount in box [N1.11A]. Please check.</p>	57

<p>Error code: 6946 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.22A] must be equal to [N1.22A] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.22A] must equal the amount in box [N1.22A]. Please check.</p>	57
<p>Error code: 6948 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.25] must be equal to the sum of [7.19], [7.47] and [1.22]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.25] must equal the sum of [7.19], [7.47] and [1.22]. Please check.</p>	57
<p>Error code: 6950 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AccountingPeriodEnd Description: If both [3.5] and one or more of [7.44] and [7.45] are present then [7.43] must equal [3.5] Transactional error (en): If both [3.5] and one or more of [7.44] and [7.45] are present then [7.43] must equal [3.5]. Please check.</p>	28
<p>Error code: 6951 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/ProfitLossForReturnPeriod Description: If Profit loss for return period is present the following should be true: [1.1] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [1.39]. Please complete [1.1].</p>	101
<p>Error code: 6952 Location: /Partnership Description: [3.26] should be present if [3.24] or [3.25] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [3.24] or [3.25]. Please complete box [3.26].</p>	24
<p>Error code: 6953 Location: /Partnership Description: [3.49] should be present if [3.29] or [3.46] or [3.47] or [3.48] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [3.29] or [3.46] or [3.47] or [3.48]. Please complete box [3.49].</p>	24
<p>Error code: 6954 Location: /Partnership Description: [3.64] should be present if [3.51] or [3.52] or [3.53] or [3.54] or [3.55] or [3.56] or [3.57] or [3.58] or [3.59] or [3.60] or [3.61] or [3.62] or [3.63] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [3.51] or [3.52] or [3.53] or [3.54] or [3.55] or [3.56] or [3.57] or [3.58] or [3.59] or [3.60] or [3.61] or [3.62] or [3.63]. Please complete box [3.64].</p>	24
<p>Error code: 6955 Location: /Partnership Description: [3.65] should be present if [3.49] or [3.50] or [3.64] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [3.49] or [3.50] or [3.64]. Please complete box [3.65].</p>	24
<p>Error code: 6956 Location: /Partnership Description: [3.66] should be present if [3.38] or [3.39] or [3.40] or [3.41] or [3.42] or [3.43] or [3.44] or [3.45] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [3.38] or [3.39] or [3.40] or [3.41] or [3.42] or [3.43] or [3.44] or [3.45]. Please complete box [3.66].</p>	24
<p>Error code: 6957 Location: /Partnership Description: [3.66] should be present if [3.30] or [3.31] or [3.32] or [3.33] or [3.34] or [3.35] or [3.36] or [3.37] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [3.30] or [3.31] or [3.32] or [3.33] or [3.34] or [3.35] or [3.36] or [3.37]. Please complete box [3.66].</p>	24
<p>Error code: 6958 Location: /Partnership Description: [3.69] should be present if [3.66] or [3.67] or [3.68] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [3.66] or [3.67] or [3.68]. Please complete box [3.69].</p>	24
<p>Error code: 6959 Location: /Partnership Description: [3.72] should be present if [3.70] or [3.71] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [3.70] or [3.71]. Please complete box [3.72].</p>	24
<p>Error code: 6960 Location: /Partnership Description: [3.73] should be present if [3.65] or [3.69] or [3.72] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [3.65] or [3.69] or [3.72]. Please complete box [3.73].</p>	24

<p>Error code: 6961 Location: /Partnership Description: [3.83] should be present if ([3.26] exceeds 0) or ([3.73] exceeds 0) Transactional error (en): The amount in box ([3.26] exceeds 0) or ([3.73] exceeds 0). Please complete box [3.83].</p>	24
<p>Error code: 6962 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income Description: Balancing charge must equal total balancing charges if any of [3.29] or [3.50] or [3.73] are present Transactional error (en): The amount in box [3.68] must equal the amount in box [3.23] if there is an entry in any of boxes ([3.29], [3.50], [3.73]). Please check.</p>	27
<p>Error code: 6963 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TurnoverBelowLimit/Turnover Description: If [3.24] is present [3.5] must be present. Transactional error (en): There is an amount in box [3.24]. Please complete box [3.5].</p>	34
<p>Error code: 6964 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: [N1.24] must equal [3.97] Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.24] must equal the amount in box [3.97]. Please check.</p>	57
<p>Error code: 6965 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/PartnerUTR Description: Must be 10 numeric characters, but not 1111111111, 2222222222, 3333333333, 4444444444, 5555555555, 6666666666, 7777777777, 8888888888, 9999999999 Transactional error (en): The entry must be 10 numeric characters, but not 1111111111, 2222222222, 3333333333, 4444444444, 5555555555, 6666666666, 7777777777, 8888888888, 9999999999. Please check.</p>	72
<p>Error code: 6966 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Expenses Description: [1.10] should be present if [1.4] or [1.5] or [1.6] or [1.7] or [1.8] or [1.9] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.4] or [1.5] or [1.6] or [1.7] or [1.8] or [1.9]. Please complete box [1.10].</p>	89
<p>Error code: 6967 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings Description: [1.11] should be present if [1.3] or [1.10] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.3] or [1.10]. Please complete box [1.11].</p>	88
<p>Error code: 6968 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/TaxAdjustments Description: [1.14] should be present if [1.12] or [1.13] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.12] or [1.13]. Please complete box [1.14].</p>	91
<p>Error code: 6971 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty Description: [1.31] should be present if [1.25] or [1.26] or [1.27] or [1.28] or [1.29] or [1.30] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.25] or [1.26] or [1.27] or [1.28] or [1.29] or [1.30]. Please complete box [1.31].</p>	86
<p>Error code: 6972 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty Description: [1.32] should be present if [1.24] or [1.31] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.24] or [1.31]. Please complete box [1.32].</p>	86
<p>Error code: 6973 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty Description: [1.35] should be present if [1.33] or [1.34] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.33] or [1.34]. Please complete box [1.35].</p>	86
<p>Error code: 6974 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty Description: [1.38] should be present if [1.35A] or [1.36] or [1.36B] or [1.37] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.35A] or [1.36] or [1.36B] or [1.37]. Please complete box [1.38].</p>	86
<p>Error code: 6975 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty Description: [1.39] should be present if [1.32] or [1.35] or [1.38] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [1.32] or [1.35] or [1.38]. Please complete box [1.39].</p>	86
<p>Error code: 6979 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Loss Description: if [1.16] is present and nonzero, then [1.17] must be absent or zero; else [1.17] should equal the positive equivalent of ([1.11] + [1.14] minus [1.15]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.17] must be absent or zero if there is a nonzero entry in box [1.16], or must equal the positive equivalent of ([1.11] + [1.14] minus [1.15]). Please check.</p>	93

Error code: 6982 Location: /PartnershipForeign Description: If [3.5] present then [2.5] must equal [3.5] Transactional error (en): The date in box [2.5] must be the same as the date in box [3.5]. Please check.	103
Error code: 6983 Location: /PartnershipForeign Description: [2.7] should be present if [2.3A.3] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [2.3A.3]. Please complete box [2.7].	103
Error code: 6984 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/Expenses Description: [2.18] should be present if [2.12] or [2.13] or [2.14] or [2.15] or [2.16] or [2.17] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [2.12] or [2.13] or [2.14] or [2.15] or [2.16] or [2.17]. Please complete box [2.18].	112
Error code: 6985 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad Description: [2.19] should be present if [2.11] or [2.18] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [2.11] or [2.18]. Please complete box [2.19].	110
Error code: 6986 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/AdditionsToNetProfit Description: [2.22] should be present if [2.20] or [2.21] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [2.20] or [2.21]. Please complete box [2.22].	114
Error code: 6987 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit Description: [2.25] should be present if [2.23] or [2.23B] or [2.24] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [2.23] or [2.23B] or [2.24]. Please complete box [2.25].	115
Error code: 6988 Location: /PartnershipForeign Description: [2.32] should be present if [2.4.3] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [2.4.3]. Please complete box [2.32].	103
Error code: 6989 Location: /PartnershipForeign Description: [2.33] should be present if [2.4.4] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [2.4.4]. Please complete box [2.33].	103
Error code: 6992 Location: /PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/TotalDividendsIncomeRemittable Description: [2.6A] must equal total of "Gross of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]" entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]" Transactional error (en): The amount in box [2.6A] must equal the total of "Gross of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]" entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]". Please check.	106
Error code: 6993 Location: /PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty/TotalGross Description: [2.7] must equal total of ([2.3.3] + [2.3A.3]) Transactional error (en): [2.7] must equal total of ([2.3.3] + [2.3A.3])	109
Error code: 6994 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad Description: [2.26] should be present if (([2.19] plus [2.22]) minus [2.25]) exceeds 0 Transactional error (en): The sum of (([2.19] plus [2.22]) minus [2.25]) exceeds 0. Please complete box [2.26].	110
Error code: 6995 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad Description: [2.27] should be present if (([2.19] plus [2.22]) minus [2.25]) is less than 0 Transactional error (en): The sum of (([2.19] plus [2.22]) minus [2.25]) is less than 0. Please complete box [2.27].	110

<p>Error code: 6996 Location: /PartnershipChargeableAssets Description: [4.1] should be present if [4.1.3] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [4.1.3]. Please complete box [4.1].</p>	123
<p>Error code: 6997 Location: /PartnershipSavings Description: [7.6] should be present if [7.3] or [7.4] or [7.5] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [7.3] or [7.4] or [7.5]. Please complete box [7.6].</p>	127
<p>Error code: 6998 Location: /PartnershipSavings Description: [7.19] should be present if [7.8] or [7.11] or [7.14] or [7.17] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [7.8] or [7.11] or [7.14] or [7.17]. Please complete box [7.19].</p>	127
<p>Error code: 6999 Location: /PartnershipSavings Description: [7.20] should be present if [7.9] or [7.12] or [7.15] or [7.18] Transactional error (en): There is an entry in [7.9] or [7.12] or [7.15] or [7.18]. Please complete box [7.20].</p>	127
<p>Error code: 8200 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TurnoverBelowLimit/Turnover Description: ([3.24] – [3.23]) multiplied by days in return year (365 or 366) divided by days in period which begins in [3.4] and ends in [3.5] must be < [£81,000] or > [£15,000,000] Transactional error (en): ([3.24] – [3.23]) multiplied by days in return year (365 or 366) divided by days in period which begins in [3.4] and ends in [3.5] must be less than [£81,000] or greater than [£15,000,000]. Please check.</p>	34
<p>Error code: 8201 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/TurnoverBelowLimit/Turnover Description: If [3.24] is present and greater than [£15,000,000] then [RIM-PTR-ATTACHMENT] must be present Transactional error (en): As the entry in box [3.24] is greater than [£15,000,000], then [RIM-PTR-ATTACHMENT] must be present. Please check.</p>	34
<p>Error code: 8202 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss Description: Provisional profit loss is valid if and only if [3.10] != 'no' or [3.93] != 'no', or alternatively if one of the following conditions is met: if [3.26] is present and negative, then [3.84] equals the positive equivalent of [3.26]; otherwise, if [3.26] is absent and [3.73] is negative then [3.84] equals the positive equivalent of [3.73] Transactional error (en): box [3.93] is valid if [3.10] != 'no' or [3.93] != 'no', or alternatively if one of the following conditions is met: if [3.26] is present and negative, then [3.84] equals the positive equivalent of [3.26]; otherwise, if [3.26] is absent and [3.73] is negative then [3.84] equals the positive equivalent of [3.73]</p>	50
<p>Error code: 8203 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: [N1.14A] must equal ((([2.6A] minus [2.6B]) x 100/90) + [2.6B]) +/- £1 tolerance Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.14A] must equal ((([2.6A] minus [2.6B]) x 100/90) + [2.6B]). Please check.</p>	57
<p>Error code: 8204 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: [N1.27] must equal ((([2.6A] minus [2.6B]) x (100/90) x [10%]) + [7.34]) +/- £1 tolerance Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.27] must equal ((([2.6A] minus [2.6B]) x (100/90) x [10%]) + [7.34]). Please check.</p>	57
<p>Error code: 8205 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement/PartnerDetails/PartnerUTR Description: Must be valid against the UTR algorithm Transactional error (en): The entry must be valid against the UTR algorithm. Please check.</p>	72
<p>Error code: 8207 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/TaxAdjustments/DeductionsFromNetProfit/EnhancedCapitalAllowances Description: [1.36A] should not be present if not ([1.36]) Transactional error (en): There is no entry in box [1.36]. Box [1.36A] must be absent. Please check.</p>	100
<p>Error code: 8237 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/DateOfCommencement Description: [3.7] must be on or before the last day of the return year. Transactional error (en): Date of commencement entered in box 3.7 must be on or before the 5th April of the return year. Please check</p>	29

<p>Error code: 8238 Location: /Partnership/TradingAndProfessionalIncomes/Income/DateOfCommencement Description: [3.7] must be after 5th April three years prior to the last day of the return year. Transactional error (en): Date of commencement entered in box 3.7 must fall within the 3 years ending with 5 April of the Return year. Please check.</p>	29
<p>Error code: 8239 Location: /Partnership/OtherInformation/TaxPayerAddress Description: If A11 is present, A12 must be present. Transactional error (en): There is an entry in A11. Please complete A12.</p>	80
<p>Error code: 8240 Location: /Partnership/OtherInformation/TaxPayerAddress Description: If A14 is present, then A11, A12 and A13 must be present. Transactional error (en): There is an entry in A14. Please complete A11, A12 and A13.</p>	80
<p>Error code: 8241 Location: /Partnership/OtherInformation/TaxAvoidanceSchemes Description: Each repetition of [Tax avoidance schemes] must contain at least one of either [10.2] or [10.3]. Transactional error (en): Each repetition of [Tax avoidance schemes] must contain at least one of either [10.2] or [10.3]. Please check.</p>	81
<p>Error code: 8243 Location: /PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty Description: [2.6] is mandatory if any entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]" are present in [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -] Transactional error (en): There are entries in [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -] with no corresponding entry in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax -]". Please complete box [2.6].</p>	104
<p>Error code: 8244 Location: /PartnershipForeign/ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty Description: [2.6A] is mandatory if any entries with no corresponding tick in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]" are present in [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -] Transactional error (en): There are entries in [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -] with no corresponding entry in "Unremittable tickbox of [2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax -]". Please complete box [2.6A].</p>	104
<p>Error code: 8275 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [SA802] is absent, [N1.14A] must be absent or zero. Transactional error (en): As the [SA802] has not been completed, box [N1.14A] must be absent or zero. Please check.</p>	57
<p>Error code: 8276 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.20] must be equal to the sum of all instances of [1.16]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.20] must equal the sum of all instances of [1.16]. Please check.</p>	57
<p>Error code: 8277 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [SA802] and [SA804] are absent, [N1.27] must be absent or zero. Transactional error (en): As the [SA802] and [SA804] have not been completed, box [N1.27] must be absent or zero. Please check.</p>	57
<p>Error code: 8278 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty Description: [1.24] should be present if [1.21] is present Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [1.21]. Please complete box [1.24].</p>	86
<p>Error code: 8279 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty Description: [1.2] should be present if [1.1] is present Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [1.1]. Please complete box [1.2].</p>	86
<p>Error code: 8280 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty Description: [1.24] should be present if [1.23] is present Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [1.23]. Please complete box [1.24].</p>	86
<p>Error code: 8281 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty Description: [1.24] should be present if [1.23A] is present Transactional error (en): There is an entry in box [1.23A]. Please complete box [1.24].</p>	86

Error code: 8282 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty Description: If there are two instances of [id2], then exactly one [1.19] must be 'Y' Transactional error (en): As there are two instances of [id2], exactly one instance of [1.19] must be 'yes'. Please check.	86
Error code: 8283 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings Description: [1.16] should be present if (([1.11] plus [1.14]) minus ([1.15] plus [1.15B])) is not less than 0 Transactional error (en): The sum of (([1.11] plus [1.14]) minus ([1.15] plus [1.15B])) is not less than 0. Please complete [1.16].	88
Error code: 8284 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings Description: If the sum ([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15]) is less than zero then [1.17] must be present Transactional error (en): The sum of ([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15]) is less than zero. Please complete box [1.17].	88
Error code: 8285 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Profit Description: If the sum ([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15] - [1.15B]) is greater than zero, then [1.16] must be equal to the sum. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.16] must equal the sum of ([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15] - [1.15B]) if greater than zero. Please check.	93
Error code: 8286 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/FurnishedHolidayLettings/Profit Description: If the sum ([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15] - [1.15B]) is not greater than zero, [1.16] must equal zero. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.16] must equal zero if the sum of ([1.11] + [1.14] - [1.15] - [1.15B]) is not greater than zero. Please check.	93
Error code: 8287 Location: /PartnershipLandProperty/OtherProperty/Income/TotalIncome Description: [1.24] is valid if and only if this equals (The sum of [1.21], [1.23], and [1.23A]) Transactional error (en): The amount in box [1.24] must equal (the sum of [1.21], [1.23], and [1.23A]). Please check.	96
Error code: 8288 Location: /PartnershipForeign/IncomeLandPropertyAbroad/IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad/AdjustedLoss Description: if the sum [2.19] + [2.22] - [2.25] is negative, [2.27] must equal the positive equivalent of the sum otherwise [2.27] must be zero or absent Transactional error (en): The amount in box [2.27] must equal the positive equivalent of the sum of [2.19] plus [2.22] minus [2.25] if negative, otherwise [2.27] must be zero or absent. Please check.	117
Error code: 8308 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: If [Partnership statement] is present [N1.12A] must be equal to [10.4]. Transactional error (en): The amount in box [N1.12A] must equal the amount in box [10.4]. Please check.	57
Error code: 8309 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.12A] must be equal to [N1.12A] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.12A] must equal the amount in box [N1.12A]. Please check.	57
Error code: 8322 Location: /Partnership/PartnershipStatement Description: The sum of all iterations of [N2.14A] must be equal to [N1.14A] +/- £1 tolerance. Transactional error (en): The sum of all occurrences of box [N2.14A] must equal the amount in box [N1.14A]. Please check.	57

Mapping Id Index

[1.0]	25	[2.101]	111
[1.10]	90	[2.10]	109
[1.11]	91	[2.11]	111
[1.12]	91	[2.11A]	111
[1.13]	92	[2.11B]	111
[1.14]	92	[2.12]	112
[1.15]	92	[2.13]	112
[1.15A]	92	[2.14]	112
[1.15B]	93	[2.15]	113
[1.16]	93	[2.16]	113
[1.17]	93	[2.17]	113
[1.18]	93	[2.18]	113
[1.19]	94	[2.19]	114
[1.1]	87	[2.2.1 Country/2.2.2 Unremittable/2.2.3 Gross/2.2.4 Foreign Tax –]	105
[1.20]	94		
[1.21]	95	[2.20]	114
[1.22]	95	[2.21]	115
[1.23]	95	[2.22]	115
[1.23A]	95	[2.23]	116
[1.24]	96	[2.23A]	116
[1.25]	96	[2.23B]	116
[1.26]	97	[2.24]	116
[1.27]	97	[2.25]	116
[1.28]	97	[2.26]	117
[1.29]	97	[2.27]	117
[1.2]	87	[2.28]	118
[1.2A]	87	[2.29]	119
[1.30]	97	[2.2A.1 Country/2.2A.2 Unremittable/2.2A.3 Gross/2.2A.4 Foreign Tax –]	106
[1.31]	98		
[1.32]	98	[2.3.1]	107
[1.33]	99	[2.3.3]	107
[1.34]	99	[2.3.4]	107
[1.35]	99	[2.30]	119
[1.35A]	100	[2.31]	121
[1.36]	100	[2.32]	121
[1.36A]	100	[2.33]	122
[1.36B]	100	[2.34]	121
[1.37]	101	[2.35]	122
[1.38]	101	[2.3A.1]	108
[1.39]	101	[2.3A.3]	108
[1.3]	88	[2.3A.4]	108
[1.4]	89	[2.4.1]	120
[1.5]	89	[2.4.2]	120
[1.6]	89	[2.4.3]	120
[1.7]	90	[2.4.4]	120
[1.8]	90	[2.4]	104
[1.9]	90	[2.5]	105
[10.1]	81	[2.6]	105
[10.2]	82	[2.6A]	106
[10.3]	82	[2.6B]	106
[10.4]	82	[2.7]	109
[10.5]	83	[2.8]	109
[11.10]	84	[2.9]	109
[11.2]	83	[3.0]	25
[11.3.1]	18	[3.100]	53
[11.3]	17, 83	[3.101]	53
[11.4]	83	[3.102]	53
[11.5]	83	[3.103]	53
[11.6]	84	[3.104]	54
[11.7]	84	[3.105]	54
[11.9]	84	[3.106]	54
[2.0]	25	[3.107]	55

[3.108]	55	[3.58]	45
[3.109]	55	[3.59]	45
[3.10]	30	[3.5]	28
[3.110]	55	[3.60]	46
[3.111]	56	[3.61]	46
[3.112]	56	[3.62]	46
[3.113]	56	[3.63]	46
[3.114]	57	[3.64]	46
[3.115]	57	[3.65]	47
[3.116]	35	[3.66]	48
[3.117]	57	[3.67]	48
[3.11]	30	[3.68]	48
[3.12]	30	[3.69]	48
[3.13]	30	[3.70]	49
[3.13A]	31	[3.71]	49
[3.14]	31	[3.72]	49
[3.14A]	32	[3.73]	50
[3.15]	32	[3.7]	29
[3.15A]	32	[3.82]	50
[3.16]	32	[3.83]	51
[3.17]	33	[3.84]	51
[3.18]	33	[3.8]	29
[3.19]	33	[3.93]	51
[3.1]	28	[3.97]	52
[3.20]	33	[3.98]	52
[3.21]	33	[3.99]	53
[3.22]	34	[3.9]	30
[3.23]	34	[4.0]	26
[3.24]	34	[4.1.1]	123
[3.25]	35	[4.1.2]	124
[3.26]	35	[4.1.3]	124
[3.27]	38	[4.1.4]	124
[3.28]	38	[4.1]	124
[3.29]	39	[4.2]	124
[3.2]	28	[5X]	26
[3.30]	39	[5Y]	26
[3.31]	39	[5Z]	26
[3.32]	39	[6.0]	26
[3.33]	40	[7.0]	79
[3.34]	40	[7.19]	131
[3.35]	40	[7.1]	128
[3.36]	40	[7.20]	131
[3.37]	40	[7.27]	132
[3.38]	41	[7.2]	128
[3.39]	41	[7.31]	133
[3.40]	41	[7.32]	133
[3.41]	41	[7.33]	134
[3.42]	42	[7.34]	134
[3.43]	42	[7.35]	134
[3.44]	42	[7.3]	128
[3.45]	42	[7.42]	135
[3.46]	42	[7.43]	135
[3.47]	43	[7.44]	136
[3.48]	43	[7.45]	136
[3.49]	43	[7.4]	129
[3.4]	28	[7.5]	129
[3.50]	43	[7.6]	129
[3.51]	44	[8.0]	79
[3.52]	44	[9.1]	80
[3.53]	44	[9.2]	81
[3.54]	44	[9.3]	81
[3.55]	44	[A11 to A15]	80
[3.56]	45	[Additions to net profit]	47
[3.57]	45	[Adjustments for taxable profit or loss]	50

[Business investment income group]	25	[N1.C]	65
[Business premises renovation allowances]	82	[N1.D]	66
[Capital allowances summary]	31	[N1.E]	66
[Chargeable premiums]	108	[N1.H]	68
[COUNTRY]	141	[N2.10]	73
[Deductions from net profit]	49	[N2.11]	73
[Disposal row]	123	[N2.11A]	74
[Disposals]	123	[N2.12]	74
[Dividends]	106	[N2.12A]	74
[Foreign income savings land property]	104	[N2.13]	74
[id10]	98	[N2.14]	74
[id11]	99	[N2.14A]	75
[id12]	112	[N2.15]	75
[id13]	114	[N2.16]	75
[id14]	114	[N2.17]	75
[id15]	115	[N2.18]	75
[id16]	119	[N2.19]	76
[id18]	122	[N2.20]	76
[id1]	87, 127	[N2.21]	76
[id2]	88, 128, 138	[N2.22]	76
[id3]	89, 129, 138	[N2.22A]	76
[id4]	138	[N2.23]	77
[id9]	98	[N2.24]	77
[Income and expenses]	37	[N2.24A]	77
[Income land and property abroad]	110	[N2.25]	77
[Income land property abroad]	110	[N2.26]	78
[Interest etc]	105	[N2.27]	78
[Key within GovTalkDetails]	188	[N2.28]	78
[Land property]	107	[N2.29]	78
[LINE]	140	[N2.30]	78
[Message class in GovTalk Header]	182	[N2.6]	72
[Multiple letting]	120	[N2.7]	73
[N1.11]	63	[N2.8]	72
[N1.11A]	63	[N2.9]	73
[N1.12]	64	[NAMESPACE]	142
[N1.12A]	64	[Net savings first option and fixed rate]	130
[N1.13]	64	[Non qualifying distributions]	133
[N1.14]	65	[Other income]	131
[N1.14A]	65	[Partner assets]	52
[N1.15]	65	[Partner details]	71
[N1.16]	65	[Partner liabilities]	54
[N1.17]	66	[Partner other information]	79
[N1.18]	66	[Partners current and capital accounts]	56
[N1.19]	67	[Partnership information]	61
[N1.1]	62	[Partnership statement]	57
[N1.20]	67	[POSTCODE]	140
[N1.21]	67	[PSHIP-AMENDED-RETURN-IND]	16
[N1.22]	67	[REFERENCE]	142
[N1.22A]	67	[RIM-PDA-ADDNL-INFO-LINE]	125
[N1.23]	68	[RIM-PLP-INCOME]	94
[N1.24]	68	[RIM-PLP-LETTINGS-TAX-ADJ]	91
[N1.24A]	68	[RIM-PLP-OTHER-PPTY-EXPENSES]	96
[N1.25]	69	[RIM-PLP-OTHER-PROPERTY]	94
[N1.26]	69	[RIM-PLP-RENTS-ETC]	95
[N1.27]	69	[RIM-PSI-DIVIDENDS]	132
[N1.28]	69	[RIM-PSI-OTHER-INCOME]	135
[N1.29]	69	[RIM-PSI-UNIT-TRUST]	132
[N1.2]	62	[RIM-PSI-WITHOUT-TAX-DDCTD]	135
[N1.30]	70	[RIM-PTNR-ADD-INFO-LINE]	36
[N1.3]	62	[RIM-PTNR-PARTNER-ADDRESS]	72
[N1.4]	63	[RIM-PTR-ATTACHED-FILES]	18
[N1.5]	63	[RIM-PTR-ATTACHMENT]	18
[N1.A]	63	[SA-ADDRESS-LINE]	160
[N1.B]	64	[SA-ADDRESS-POST-CODE]	160

[SA-ADDRESS-SHORT-LINE]	160
[SA800]	16
[SA801]	16
[SA802]	16
[SA803]	17
[SA804]	17
[SCHEMAVERSION]	142
[Scrip dividends]	133
[Summary of balance sheet]	52
[Tax adjustments]	47
[Tax avoidance schemes]	81
[TOPELEMENTNAME]	142
[Trading and professional income]	27
[Trading and professional incomes]	27
[Turnover below limit]	34
[UKauthorised unit trusts]	130
[UKbanks etc net]	130
[UKcompanies]	132
[With tax deducted]	136

Index

AccountingDateHasChanged	30	Class	182
AccountingPeriodEnd	28	Company	140
AccountingPeriodStart	28	CompanyAndUnitTrustTaxCredit	132
AdditionalInformation	35, 122, 124	Contact	139, 141
AdditionsToNetProfit	47, 98, 114	Contains	142
Address	111, 140	CorrelationID	184
AdjustedLoss	117	CostOfSales	42
AdjustedProfit	117	CostOfServices	113
AdjustmentsForTaxableProfitOrLoss	50	CostOfServicesProvided	90, 97
AdvertisingEtc	45	Country	107, 108, 120, 141, 166
Agent	139	Currency	150, 151
AgentAddress	81	DateAppointed	73
AgentID	139	DateCeased	73
AgentName	81	DateOfCessation	29
AgentTelephone	81	DateOfCommencement	29
AllowableLoss	51, 119	DebtorsPrepaymentsEtc	53
AmendedReturn	16	Declaration	17
AmountChargeable	120	Deductions	49
AmountNotQualifyingForUKTaxCredit	106	DeductionsFromNetProfit	49, 99, 115
AnnualInvestmentAllowance	31, 100	DefaultCurrency	141
any	193	DepreciationAndLoss	46
anyAttribute	193	Description	19, 28, 123
Assets	52	DetailsIncorrect	79
AttachedFiles	18	DetailsNotRequired	30
Attachment	18	DisallowableAdminExpenses	40
AuditID	184	DisallowableAdvertisingExpenses	41
Authentication	186	DisallowableBadDebts	41
BadDebts	45	DisallowableCostOfSales	39
BalanceAtEndOfPeriod	57	DisallowableDepreciation	42
BalanceAtStartOfPeriod	56	DisallowableDirectCosts	39
BalancingCharge	48, 83	DisallowableEmployeeCosts	40
BalancingChargeEquipment	32	DisallowableExpenses	48
BalancingCharges	92, 99, 115	DisallowableInterest	42
BalancingChargesForBuildingsAllowance	33	DisallowableLegalProfessionalCost	41
BalancingChargesForCars	32	DisallowableMotorExpenses	40
BalancingChargesForOtherCapitalAllowances	33	DisallowableOtherExpenses	42
BalancingChargesForPlantAndMachinery	33	DisallowableOtherFinanceCharges	42
BankEtcBalances	53	DisallowablePremisesCosts	40
Body	193	DisallowableRepairs	40
Box	179	DisallowableSubContractorCosts	39
BoxType	178	DisallowableTravelExpenses	41
BPRA	64, 74	DisposalOfChargeableAssets	78
BuildingsAllowance	33	DisposalRow	123
BusinessInvestmentIncome	25	Disposals	123
BusinessPremisesRenovationAllowances	82	DisposalsOfOffshoreFunds	109
Capacity	83	Dividends	106, 132
CapitalAllowance	82	DividendsRow	106
CapitalAllowances	49, 92, 100, 116	DoNotCover	30
CapitalAllowancesEquipment	32	Drawings	57
CapitalAllowancesSummary	31	Email	145
CapitalIntroduced	56	EmailAddress	187
Cars	31	EmployeeCosts	44
CashBasis	30	EnergySavingAllowance	100, 116
CashInHand	54	EnhancedCapitalAllowances	92, 100, 116
ChangeOfBasis	50, 63, 74	EnvelopeVersion	182
Channel	189	Error	191
ChannelRouting	189	EuroEconomicInterestGrouping	26
ChargeableAssets	26	ExcludeVAT	38
ChargeablePremiums	95, 108	Expenses	35, 89, 96, 112
choice	17, 80, 118, 121, 186, 190	Extension	172
CIS25deductions	68, 77	Fax	146

FileFormat	18	LossHasForeignTaxDeducted	64
Filename	19	LossOnForeignLetProperty	67, 76
FinanceCharges	112	Manifest	141
FinanceEtc	89, 97	MemberIsCompany	26
Fore	145	MemberIsNonResident	26
Foreign	25	MessageDetails	182
ForeignDividends	65	Method	186
ForeignIncomeSavingsLandProperty	104	Mobile	172
ForeignLettingsLoss	109	MotorExpenses	44
ForeignSavingsHasForeignTaxDeducted	65	MultipleLetting	120
ForeignTax	107, 108, 120, 166	MultipleLettings	119
ForeignTaxPaid	69, 78, 119	MultipleProperties	111
FullPartnershipStatement	83	Name	144, 190
Function	183	NameOfBusiness	28
FurnishedHolidayLettings	87, 88	Namespace	142
FurtherChange	30	NationalSavings	129
FurtherInformation	124	NatSavingsFirstOptionAndFixedRate	130
GatewayAdditions	193	NatureOfTrade	62
GatewayTest	185	Net	133, 169, 170
GatewayTimestamp	185	NetBusinessAssets	55
GatewayValidation	189	NetPartnershipCharges	57
GeneralAdministrativeExpenses	44	NetProfit	51
GoodsTakenForPersonalUse	48	NetProfitLoss	50, 56, 98, 114
GovTalk-Envelope	180	NetProfitOrLoss	35, 47, 91
GovTalkDetails	187	NominatedPartner	83
GovTalkErrors	191	NonQualifyingDistributions	133
GovTalkMessage	181	Number	172, 192
Gross	107, 108, 134, 166, 169, 170	NumberOfPartners	83
GrossProfitLoss	43	Organisation	188
Header	182	OtherCapitalAllowances	33
ID	191	OtherDirectCosts	43
IDAuthentication	185	OtherExpenses	46, 90, 97, 113
IncludesProvisionalFigures	81	OtherFinanceCharges	46
IncludeVAT	38	OtherFixedAssets	53
Income	27, 88, 94, 95	OtherIncome	131, 135
IncomeAndExpenses	37	OtherIncomeFromUKsavings	129
IncomeFromOffshoreFunds	66, 75	OtherIncomeProfits	43
IncomeFromOffshoreFundsHasForeignTaxDeducted	66	OtherInformation	79
IncomeLandAndPropertyAbroad	110	OtherLiabilities	55
IncomeLandPropertyAbroad	110	OtherProperty	94
IncomeNotIncludedElsewhere	79	OtherTaxDeducted	68, 77
IncomeUnremittable	111	OtherTaxedIncome	68, 77
InEEA	94	OtherTaxedIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted	68
Interest	46, 127	OtherUntaxedForeignIncome	66, 75
InterestEtc	105	OtherUntaxedForeignIncomeHasForeignTaxDeducted	66
InterestEtcRow	105	OtherUntaxedUKIncome	65, 75
IRenvelope	15	OverseasDividends	75
IRheader	15, 137	PartnerAddress	72
IRmark	143	PartnerDetails	71
Key	138, 188	PartnerName	72
Keys	138, 188	PartnerNINO	73
LandProperty	25, 107	PartnerOfBusinessAbroad	26
LegalandProfessionalCosts	45, 90, 113	PartnersCurrentAndCapitalAccounts	56
LegalAndProfesssionalCosts	97	Partnership	16, 20
Liabilities	54	PartnershipAgentDeclaration	18
Line	36, 122, 125, 140, 160	PartnershipChargeableAssets	17, 123
LoansAndOverdrawnBankAccounts	55	PartnershipCharges	69, 78
Location	192	PartnershipDeclaration	17
Loss	93, 136	PartnershipDetails	87
LossBroughtForward	93	PartnershipDisposalOfChargeableAssets	84
LossCarriedForward	93	PartnershipForeign	16, 84, 102
LossFromOtherUntaxedUKIncome	65, 75	PartnershipInformation	61
		PartnershipLandProperty	16, 84, 85

PartnershipName	16	SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryType	164
PartnershipSavings	17, 84, 126	SAPartnership_SANumberOfPartnersType	165
PartnershipStatement	57	SAPartnership_SAPartnershipForeignTableStructure	166
PartnerTelephone	80	SAPartnership_SAPersonNameType	167
PartnerUTR	72	SAPartnership_SAStringType	168
PeriodEnd	62, 128, 135, 139	SAPartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureLowerDividendRate	169
PeriodOfGraceElection	94	SAPartnership_SAtaxTripletStructureSavingsBasicRate	170
PeriodStart	62, 128, 135	SAPartnership_SATelephoneNumberType	171
PlantAndMachinery	32	SAPartnership_TelephoneStructure	172
PlantMachineryAndMotorVehicles	53	SAPartnership_WorkHomeType	174
PollInterval	184	SAPartnership_YesNoType	175
PostCode	140, 160	SAPartnership_YesType	176
Preferred	145, 172	SchemaVersion	142
PremisesCosts	44	ScripDividends	133
Principal	139	Sender	143
PrivateUse	91, 99, 114	SenderDetails	185
Proceeds	124	SenderID	185
Processed	189	sequence	80, 118, 119
Product	190	ShortLine	160
Profit	93, 136	Signature	187
ProfitHasForeignTaxDeducted	63	Size	19
ProfitLossForReturnPeriod	101	StockAndWorkInProgress	53
ProfitLossOnUKlandAndProperty	67, 76	SubcontractorCosts	43
ProfitOnFurnishedUKholidayLettings	67, 76	SubcontractorsDeductionsOnAccountOfTax	52
ProvisionalProfitLoss	51	SummaryOfBalanceSheet	52
Qualifier	183	Sur	145
RaisedBy	191	TargetDetails	188
Reference	82, 142	Tax	133, 169, 170
RentEtc	96	TaxableProfit	118
RentRatesEtc	112	TaxableProfitOrLoss	120
RentsEtc	89, 95	TaxAdjustments	47, 91, 98, 114
Repairs	44	TaxAvoidanceSchemes	81
RepairsAndRenewals	112	TaxDeducted	95, 129
RepairsEtc	89, 97	TaxDeductedFromTradingIncome	52
ResponseEndPoint	184	TaxedSavings	67, 76
Result	189	TaxedSavingsAtLowerDividendRate	67, 76
ReturnPeriodEnd	87, 105	TaxNotDeducted	128
ReturnPeriodStart	87, 104	TaxPayerAddress	80
ReversePremiums	95	TaxYearEnd	82
Role	186	Telephone	146
SAelements	177	Text	192
SalesBusinessIncome	39	Timestamp	191
SAPartnership	14, 15	TopElementName	142
SAPartnership_ContactDetailsStructure	144	Total	90
SAPartnership_EmailType	147	TotalAdditions	92, 99, 115
SAPartnership_IRdecimalType	148	TotalAdditionsToNetProfit	48
SAPartnership_IRheaderStringType	149	TotalAllowableLoss	121
SAPartnership_IRmonetaryStructure	150	TotalAllowances	34
SAPartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	151	TotalAmountChargeable	122
SAPartnership_IRnonNegativeMonetaryType	152	TotalAssets	54
SAPartnership_ISOcurrencyType	153	TotalBalancingCharges	34
SAPartnership_PtrSA56charStringType	154	TotalDeductions	101, 116
SAPartnership_PtrSAdateType	155	TotalDeductionsFromNetProfit	49
SAPartnership_SA28charStringType	156	TotalDisposalChargeableAssets	70
SAPartnership_SA56charStringType	157	TotalDividendsIncomeRemittable	106
SAPartnership_SA80charStringType	158	TotalExpenditure	113
SAPartnership_SAaddInfoLineType	159	TotalExpenses	46, 98
SAPartnership_SAaddressStructure	160	TotalForeignTax	109, 121
SAPartnership_SAfilenameType	161	TotalGross	109, 131, 134
SAPartnership_SAmonetaryStructure	162	TotalIncome	96
SAPartnership_SAnonNegativeMonetaryStructure	163	TotalIncomeRemittable	105

TotalInterestTaxNotDeducted	129
TotalLiabilities	55
TotalNotionalTax	134
TotalProceeds	124
TotalRentsEtc	111
TotalTaxableProfit	121
TotalTaxDeducted	131
Trade	25
TradeCreditorsAndAccruals	54
TradeLoss	64, 74
TradeProfit	63, 73
TradingAndProfessionalIncomes	27
TransactionID	183
Transformation	184
TravelAndSubsistence	45
Ttl	144
Turnover	34
TurnoverBelowLimit	34
Type	138, 143, 145, 172, 188, 191, 192
UKauthorisedUnitTrusts	130, 132
UKbanksEtcGross	128
UKbanksEtcNet	130
UKcompanies	132
UKincomeTax	69, 77
UKnotionalIncomeTax	69, 78
UKsavingsIncome	74
UKtaxCredits	69, 78
UnicodeNameString	194
Unquoted	124
Unremittable	166
UntaxedForeignSavingsIncome	65, 74
UntaxedUKsavingsIncome	64
URI	190
UsesCTrules	63
UsesNonResidenceRules	63
Value	187
Version	190
WearAndTear	101, 116
WithoutTaxDeducted	135
WithTaxDeducted	136
X509Certificate	187